



Fader
NIGHT

THURSDAYS ON FADE TO BLACK

Ep. 976

JimmyChurchRadio.com

copyright 2019 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com Game Changer Network, Inc.

1
00:00:17,109 --> 00:00:14,150
[Music]

2
00:00:19,990 --> 00:00:17,119
the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:21,830 --> 00:00:20,000
edition july 8th 1947

4
00:00:24,310 --> 00:00:21,840
the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:00:25,990 --> 00:00:24,320
flying disc has been found and is now in

6
00:00:28,710 --> 00:00:26,000
the possession of the army

7
00:00:30,710 --> 00:00:28,720
if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:00:33,590 --> 00:00:30,720
game changer

9
00:00:35,910 --> 00:00:33,600
i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:00:37,270 --> 00:00:35,920
our differences worldwide

11
00:00:39,990 --> 00:00:37,280
would vanish

12
00:00:46,150 --> 00:00:40,000
if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:00:51,590 --> 00:00:48,950

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:00:54,790 --> 00:00:51,600

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:00:58,470 --> 00:00:54,800

network and kgra the global radio

16

00:01:03,750 --> 00:01:00,630

i need your help to get to the year

17

00:01:09,510 --> 00:01:07,510

[Music]

18

00:01:12,510 --> 00:01:09,520

you are listening to fate to black with

19

00:01:23,350 --> 00:01:12,520

jimmy church on the game changer network

20

00:01:28,550 --> 00:01:24,950

good evening

21

00:01:28,560 --> 00:01:32,390

bespoke radio

22

00:01:36,310 --> 00:01:33,749

for

23

00:01:36,320 --> 00:01:40,469

masses

24

00:01:43,830 --> 00:01:42,310

yeah

25

00:01:48,120 --> 00:01:43,840

how you doing

26

00:01:50,389 --> 00:01:48,130

all right

27

00:01:52,389 --> 00:01:50,399

[Music]

28

00:01:56,230 --> 00:01:52,399

let's do this

29

00:01:56,240 --> 00:02:01,350

this is fade to black

30

00:02:01,360 --> 00:02:04,709

thursday

31

00:02:04,719 --> 00:02:09,109

january 10th

32

00:02:09,119 --> 00:02:14,390

oh no

33

00:02:19,270 --> 00:02:16,550

oh how did that happen i've got the

34

00:02:23,750 --> 00:02:19,280

wrong notes

35

00:02:25,190 --> 00:02:23,760

10 days into the new year 355 days left

36

00:02:27,270 --> 00:02:25,200

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

37

00:02:30,790 --> 00:02:27,280

the middle of beautiful downtown view

38

00:02:32,309 --> 00:02:30,800

beautiful downtown burbank california

39

00:02:33,670 --> 00:02:32,319

and i would like to welcome everybody

40

00:02:36,550 --> 00:02:33,680

listening all around the world all

41

00:02:39,190 --> 00:02:36,560

across the united states

42

00:02:41,350 --> 00:02:39,200

hither and tether to and fro back and

43

00:02:45,350 --> 00:02:41,360

forth up and down east and west north

44

00:02:48,390 --> 00:02:45,360

and south far and near

45

00:02:50,710 --> 00:02:48,400

this is fade to black

46

00:02:53,270 --> 00:02:50,720

for kjcr the game changer network and

47

00:02:56,470 --> 00:02:53,280

kgra the planet i am your host jimmy

48

00:02:58,150 --> 00:02:56,480

church what is cracking everybody

49

00:03:00,470 --> 00:02:58,160

how you doing it's thursday night spade

50

00:03:02,470 --> 00:03:00,480

or night

51
00:03:04,070 --> 00:03:02,480
we've got teresa inerras here divine

52
00:03:05,430 --> 00:03:04,080
frequency on the airwaves at the bottom

53
00:03:07,190 --> 00:03:05,440
of the hour

54
00:03:09,030 --> 00:03:07,200
followed by open lines all night long at

55
00:03:10,949 --> 00:03:09,040
the top of the hour after that i've got

56
00:03:12,869 --> 00:03:10,959
a very special event that's about to go

57
00:03:14,790 --> 00:03:12,879
down not going to say anything

58
00:03:15,670 --> 00:03:14,800
you have to wait for that i will say

59
00:03:22,229 --> 00:03:15,680
this

60
00:03:24,550 --> 00:03:22,239
lot of fun crazy stuff so stand by for

61
00:03:25,990 --> 00:03:24,560
that and then at the bottom of the hour

62
00:03:28,869 --> 00:03:26,000
8 30

63
00:03:30,470 --> 00:03:28,879

i've got another little special thing

64

00:03:31,509 --> 00:03:30,480

that's going down and between all of

65

00:03:34,470 --> 00:03:31,519

that we're going to be taking phone

66

00:03:37,750 --> 00:03:34,480

calls okay so uh it's going to be a very

67

00:03:40,630 --> 00:03:37,760

cool exciting night going down here

68

00:03:43,830 --> 00:03:40,640

um so there you go all right so teresa

69

00:03:47,350 --> 00:03:43,840

is here divine frequency on the airwaves

70

00:03:49,869 --> 00:03:47,360

and then open lines all night long you

71

00:03:51,830 --> 00:03:49,879

know what to do right go over to

72

00:03:54,710 --> 00:03:51,840

jimmychurchradio.com we've revamped the

73

00:03:56,390 --> 00:03:54,720

website and it looks kind of the same

74

00:03:57,589 --> 00:03:56,400

it's what's underneath that is so

75

00:03:59,830 --> 00:03:57,599

special

76
00:04:01,830 --> 00:03:59,840
so go over there you can follow like and

77
00:04:05,350 --> 00:04:01,840
subscribe everything that we do on

78
00:04:07,270 --> 00:04:05,360
social media youtube twitter facebook on

79
00:04:09,990 --> 00:04:07,280
stellar all that stuff is over there

80
00:04:10,869 --> 00:04:10,000
twitter of course you can follow me at

81
00:04:11,830 --> 00:04:10,879
j

82
00:04:13,589 --> 00:04:11,840
church

83
00:04:14,630 --> 00:04:13,599
radio

84
00:04:15,670 --> 00:04:14,640
j

85
00:04:17,030 --> 00:04:15,680
church

86
00:04:19,030 --> 00:04:17,040
radio

87
00:04:20,710 --> 00:04:19,040
that's what you want to do hashtag f2b

88
00:04:24,950 --> 00:04:20,720

is the sandbox

89

00:04:29,270 --> 00:04:27,030

is fade to black questions just post

90

00:04:31,909 --> 00:04:29,280

right there questions or comments loving

91

00:04:32,950 --> 00:04:31,919

all the guitar stuff it hasn't stopped

92

00:04:36,950 --> 00:04:32,960

today

93

00:04:38,150 --> 00:04:36,960

i am digging it and uh so

94

00:04:40,390 --> 00:04:38,160

and this is

95

00:04:41,670 --> 00:04:40,400

for all of you fader knots out there you

96

00:04:43,990 --> 00:04:41,680

got a guitar

97

00:04:45,110 --> 00:04:44,000

right you play guitar

98

00:04:47,590 --> 00:04:45,120

right

99

00:04:48,050 --> 00:04:47,600

billy gibbons used to say uh spank the

100

00:04:50,710 --> 00:04:48,060

plank

101
00:04:52,310 --> 00:04:50,720
[Laughter]

102
00:04:54,790 --> 00:04:52,320
i want to see your guitar

103
00:04:57,110 --> 00:04:54,800
okay i want to see

104
00:04:58,230 --> 00:04:57,120
your guitar so that's all you got to do

105
00:05:01,670 --> 00:04:58,240
right there

106
00:05:04,270 --> 00:05:01,680
and uh okay so got a lot of stuff going

107
00:05:06,150 --> 00:05:04,280
on so let's get to the chase on

108
00:05:09,189 --> 00:05:06,160
everything

109
00:05:10,790 --> 00:05:09,199
any questions or comments hashtag f2bq

110
00:05:12,150 --> 00:05:10,800
you can email throughout the show

111
00:05:14,310 --> 00:05:12,160
tonight

112
00:05:16,870 --> 00:05:14,320
or any other night jimmy

113
00:05:18,629 --> 00:05:16,880

jimmychurchradio.com

114

00:05:21,430 --> 00:05:18,639

all right here we go i want to get

115

00:05:25,590 --> 00:05:21,440

twitter uh blasting here in front of me

116

00:05:33,909 --> 00:05:29,510

the big announcement

117

00:05:37,350 --> 00:05:33,919

are you ready

118

00:05:38,629 --> 00:05:37,360

sitting down here we go

119

00:05:41,510 --> 00:05:38,639

just going to let you know right now

120

00:05:45,110 --> 00:05:41,520

this is what is cracking

121

00:05:52,790 --> 00:05:47,430

soul tech conference

122

00:05:55,590 --> 00:05:52,800

will be held this july 4th weekend

123

00:05:57,909 --> 00:05:55,600

at the sunrise ranch in loveland

124

00:06:00,710 --> 00:05:57,919

colorado

125

00:06:02,070 --> 00:06:00,720

there you go

126
00:06:04,830 --> 00:06:02,080
all right

127
00:06:07,029 --> 00:06:04,840
a spectacular

128
00:06:09,909 --> 00:06:07,039
spectacular conference center

129
00:06:12,309 --> 00:06:09,919
right there in the middle of the country

130
00:06:14,629 --> 00:06:12,319
and it's uh it's beautiful

131
00:06:17,830 --> 00:06:14,639
there you go up in the mountains in

132
00:06:22,629 --> 00:06:17,840
loveland colorado and all you have to do

133
00:06:25,590 --> 00:06:24,629
rita will be posting everything up in

134
00:06:27,350 --> 00:06:25,600
twitter

135
00:06:28,629 --> 00:06:27,360
and head over

136
00:06:30,950 --> 00:06:28,639
there

137
00:06:33,990 --> 00:06:30,960
and sign up that's all you got to do

138
00:06:35,590 --> 00:06:34,000

okay there's a mailing list and a spot

139

00:06:37,590 --> 00:06:35,600

right there as soon as you get to the

140

00:06:40,950 --> 00:06:37,600

website right there

141

00:06:44,150 --> 00:06:40,960

and our list of speakers

142

00:06:46,070 --> 00:06:44,160

is incredible and we will be making

143

00:06:49,189 --> 00:06:46,080

those announcements

144

00:06:51,990 --> 00:06:49,199

uh in the days and weeks ahead

145

00:06:54,870 --> 00:06:52,000

but i know the secret info

146

00:06:56,230 --> 00:06:54,880

and i can tell you right now

147

00:06:58,710 --> 00:06:56,240

it's incredible

148

00:07:01,510 --> 00:06:58,720

okay so there you go

149

00:07:04,469 --> 00:07:01,520

2019 soul tech conference

150

00:07:07,830 --> 00:07:04,479

will be this july fourth weekend at the

151
00:07:12,390 --> 00:07:07,840
sunrise ranch in loveland colorado

152
00:07:15,350 --> 00:07:12,400
and the great news on top of all of this

153
00:07:16,950 --> 00:07:15,360
it's the july 4th weekend july 4th is on

154
00:07:19,589 --> 00:07:16,960
a thursday

155
00:07:21,749 --> 00:07:19,599
everybody is off that weekend you can

156
00:07:23,749 --> 00:07:21,759
make your travel arrangement it just

157
00:07:27,510 --> 00:07:23,759
it's easy to get to

158
00:07:28,790 --> 00:07:27,520
just wing it into denver and it's just

159
00:07:31,510 --> 00:07:28,800
it's like

160
00:07:34,309 --> 00:07:31,520
20 minutes north and you're there

161
00:07:36,629 --> 00:07:34,319
so all right sunrise ranch loveland

162
00:07:38,710 --> 00:07:36,639
colorado and google it check it out

163
00:07:39,670 --> 00:07:38,720

check out the facilities check out the

164

00:07:42,790 --> 00:07:39,680

ranch

165

00:07:44,230 --> 00:07:42,800

and i cannot wait for the sky watch

166

00:07:45,990 --> 00:07:44,240

night watch events that we're going to

167

00:07:47,350 --> 00:07:46,000

be doing up there oh it's going to be

168

00:07:52,070 --> 00:07:47,360

incredible

169

00:07:53,110 --> 00:07:52,080

there you go

170

00:07:55,029 --> 00:07:53,120

all right

171

00:07:57,029 --> 00:07:55,039

jason said that's his son's birthday

172

00:07:59,589 --> 00:07:57,039

weekend i i guess that means i got to

173

00:08:02,629 --> 00:07:59,599

take him with me you know what uh jason

174

00:08:06,230 --> 00:08:02,639

this is the great news we have got all

175

00:08:08,150 --> 00:08:06,240

kinds of events uh that are planned for

176

00:08:11,430 --> 00:08:08,160

the kids too as well

177

00:08:14,390 --> 00:08:11,440

okay so absolutely jason bring him bring

178

00:08:15,990 --> 00:08:14,400

him he's going to have a blast

179

00:08:19,029 --> 00:08:16,000

all right

180

00:08:21,430 --> 00:08:19,039

there you go let me get to the other big

181

00:08:23,430 --> 00:08:21,440

news today if that isn't big enough

182

00:08:24,869 --> 00:08:23,440

check this out in fact everything that

183

00:08:28,390 --> 00:08:24,879

i've got lined up here as far as the

184

00:08:31,029 --> 00:08:28,400

news goes it's it's being eclipsed by

185

00:08:32,870 --> 00:08:31,039

the soul tech conference announcement

186

00:08:35,909 --> 00:08:32,880

because this is really big news and i

187

00:08:39,990 --> 00:08:35,919

gotta tell you i'm not so sure

188

00:08:41,350 --> 00:08:40,000

that uh this news is as big as soul tech

189

00:08:44,630 --> 00:08:41,360

tesla

190

00:08:47,030 --> 00:08:44,640

drops the cheapest versions of the model

191

00:08:48,630 --> 00:08:47,040

s and the model x

192

00:08:52,310 --> 00:08:48,640

that's right elon made the announcement

193

00:08:54,070 --> 00:08:52,320

today no more 75 d versions of each car

194

00:08:56,550 --> 00:08:54,080

will be sold which is the cheapest

195

00:08:57,829 --> 00:08:56,560

versions of both cars on the line right

196

00:09:00,630 --> 00:08:57,839

think about this for a second i'm

197

00:09:01,590 --> 00:09:00,640

talking about like 15 18 000

198

00:09:04,310 --> 00:09:01,600

cheaper

199

00:09:06,630 --> 00:09:04,320

right both cars cost less they both have

200

00:09:08,710 --> 00:09:06,640

smaller batteries and less range but

201
00:09:10,949 --> 00:09:08,720
they're not making them anymore you have

202
00:09:13,910 --> 00:09:10,959
until midnight this sunday to order one

203
00:09:15,110 --> 00:09:13,920
after that on monday that's it they are

204
00:09:18,790 --> 00:09:15,120
over

205
00:09:21,509 --> 00:09:18,800
also elon announced that his future

206
00:09:23,350 --> 00:09:21,519
roadster the convertible and i'm not

207
00:09:25,030 --> 00:09:23,360
making this up this announcement

208
00:09:26,870 --> 00:09:25,040
happened today

209
00:09:30,389 --> 00:09:26,880
all right

210
00:09:31,829 --> 00:09:30,399
that his roadster will actually

211
00:09:34,470 --> 00:09:31,839
hover

212
00:09:36,310 --> 00:09:34,480
over the ground

213
00:09:38,630 --> 00:09:36,320

an innovation that he says it'll take

214

00:09:40,949 --> 00:09:38,640

away all the bumps on the road for

215

00:09:43,910 --> 00:09:40,959

millions across the united states and

216

00:09:46,630 --> 00:09:43,920

they are going to be selling the hover

217

00:09:49,990 --> 00:09:46,640

roadster i'm not making this up

218

00:09:52,310 --> 00:09:50,000

by 2020.

219

00:09:53,350 --> 00:09:52,320

is that incredible

220

00:09:55,590 --> 00:09:53,360

now

221

00:09:56,550 --> 00:09:55,600

i've got more news

222

00:09:59,350 --> 00:09:56,560

today

223

00:10:01,509 --> 00:09:59,360

it was also announced that spacex's

224

00:10:03,990 --> 00:10:01,519

falcon 9 rocket

225

00:10:06,790 --> 00:10:04,000

may finally be launched on friday

226

00:10:10,389 --> 00:10:06,800

january 11th from vandenberg air force

227

00:10:13,750 --> 00:10:10,399

base's space launch complex 4e

228

00:10:16,550 --> 00:10:13,760

after several postponements

229

00:10:20,069 --> 00:10:16,560

huge tesla news

230

00:10:22,710 --> 00:10:20,079

all day today but it's not as big

231

00:10:25,910 --> 00:10:22,720

it's not as big

232

00:10:31,990 --> 00:10:27,750

so excited

233

00:10:33,750 --> 00:10:32,000

miss isetti i'm going to miss you eddie

234

00:10:35,509 --> 00:10:33,760

i'm gonna go up there for a vacation

235

00:10:36,630 --> 00:10:35,519

anyway this year but

236

00:10:39,509 --> 00:10:36,640

um

237

00:10:41,350 --> 00:10:39,519

yeah and if you're gonna toppy seti

238

00:10:44,230 --> 00:10:41,360

you've got to go you've got to go with

239

00:10:46,230 --> 00:10:44,240

uh something like uh sunrise ranch and

240

00:10:48,949 --> 00:10:46,240

it is going to be amazing great

241

00:10:50,630 --> 00:10:48,959

facilities up there and so everybody

242

00:10:53,590 --> 00:10:50,640

head over to

243

00:10:56,389 --> 00:10:53,600

seoultechgathering.com

244

00:10:57,750 --> 00:10:56,399

get signed up and let us know we'll keep

245

00:11:00,710 --> 00:10:57,760

everybody

246

00:11:02,630 --> 00:11:00,720

uh posted and uh the news will be

247

00:11:05,910 --> 00:11:02,640

released as it comes along okay so there

248

00:11:09,509 --> 00:11:05,920

you go soul tech july 4th weekend

249

00:11:12,790 --> 00:11:09,519

loveland colorado all right now next

250

00:11:15,670 --> 00:11:12,800

month i can't believe it next month

251
00:11:18,870 --> 00:11:15,680
february 22nd through the 25th we will

252
00:11:21,110 --> 00:11:18,880
be at the conscious life expo right here

253
00:11:24,069 --> 00:11:21,120
in los angeles california

254
00:11:25,910 --> 00:11:24,079
at the lax hilton

255
00:11:27,750 --> 00:11:25,920
this year we are celebrating the 50th

256
00:11:31,030 --> 00:11:27,760
anniversary of chariots of the gods

257
00:11:33,269 --> 00:11:31,040
that's right eric von daniken and i

258
00:11:35,590 --> 00:11:33,279
yes friday night i'll be hosting the

259
00:11:38,550 --> 00:11:35,600
panel with eric linda milton howe jason

260
00:11:39,829 --> 00:11:38,560
martel billy carson and rabbi ariel bar

261
00:11:42,710 --> 00:11:39,839
zadok

262
00:11:44,949 --> 00:11:42,720
and now i'm gonna get uh the rabbi

263
00:11:47,190 --> 00:11:44,959

on the show uh very soon i'm also gonna

264

00:11:49,430 --> 00:11:47,200

get robert shock on the show

265

00:11:50,389 --> 00:11:49,440

uh linda's gonna be on with this next

266

00:11:52,310 --> 00:11:50,399

week

267

00:11:54,949 --> 00:11:52,320

uh maybe we should get eric on the show

268

00:11:57,350 --> 00:11:54,959

too as well uh rita we gotta get a hold

269

00:11:59,350 --> 00:11:57,360

of ramon and get eric on the show that

270

00:12:01,110 --> 00:11:59,360

would be really cool george nori

271

00:12:03,110 --> 00:12:01,120

speaking there this year so has nasim

272

00:12:05,190 --> 00:12:03,120

haramayn and daniel brinkley grant

273

00:12:07,990 --> 00:12:05,200

cameron gotta get grant on the show

274

00:12:11,030 --> 00:12:08,000

haven't had him on in a while and julia

275

00:12:13,910 --> 00:12:11,040

mossbridge 50 other speakers and

276

00:12:15,829 --> 00:12:13,920

and if you look at the entire totality

277

00:12:18,870 --> 00:12:15,839

of what's going on at conscious life

278

00:12:20,389 --> 00:12:18,880

expo it's more like a hundred speakers

279

00:12:21,790 --> 00:12:20,399

this year at the conscious life expo

280

00:12:23,990 --> 00:12:21,800

just go to

281

00:12:26,710 --> 00:12:24,000

jimmychurchready.com click on the

282

00:12:28,790 --> 00:12:26,720

conscious life expo banner right there

283

00:12:30,389 --> 00:12:28,800

full conference schedule tickets

284

00:12:32,949 --> 00:12:30,399

everything that you need it's right

285

00:12:35,590 --> 00:12:32,959

there at jimmychurchradio.com all right

286

00:12:38,310 --> 00:12:35,600

there you go hoffman's optics hoffman's

287

00:12:40,710 --> 00:12:38,320

optics.com get your night vision goggles

288

00:12:42,829 --> 00:12:40,720

you gotta go to hoffman's optics.com

289

00:12:45,509 --> 00:12:42,839

click on the banner over at

290

00:12:48,790 --> 00:12:45,519

jimmychurchradio.com because you've got

291

00:12:51,590 --> 00:12:48,800

to get your goggles and get all situated

292

00:12:53,670 --> 00:12:51,600

before soul tech which is coming up in

293

00:12:54,949 --> 00:12:53,680

july july 4th

294

00:12:57,190 --> 00:12:54,959

and the

295

00:12:59,590 --> 00:12:57,200

night watch sky watches that we are

296

00:13:01,829 --> 00:12:59,600

going to be doing up there loveland you

297

00:13:03,910 --> 00:13:01,839

want your night vision goggles go and

298

00:13:07,350 --> 00:13:03,920

get your very own right now

299

00:13:09,750 --> 00:13:07,360

hoffman's optics.com give alec hoffman a

300

00:13:10,710 --> 00:13:09,760

call the very best get the jimmy church

301
00:13:14,870 --> 00:13:10,720
model

302
00:13:17,350 --> 00:13:14,880
that's what you want to do

303
00:13:18,310 --> 00:13:17,360
all right bitcoin tanked again today by

304
00:13:22,629 --> 00:13:18,320
the way

305
00:13:24,870 --> 00:13:22,639
it uh it dipped below 3600.

306
00:13:26,949 --> 00:13:24,880
it totally tanked today

307
00:13:29,509 --> 00:13:26,959
i don't know what it's at right now let

308
00:13:31,590 --> 00:13:29,519
me see nah i don't have it up

309
00:13:33,750 --> 00:13:31,600
i'm just wondering if you know i'm just

310
00:13:35,509 --> 00:13:33,760
wondering one of these uh

311
00:13:39,509 --> 00:13:35,519
days i'm just gonna click on it's gonna

312
00:13:41,829 --> 00:13:39,519
be like 29 that's going to be 28 27.

313
00:13:44,470 --> 00:13:41,839

yeah i feel it coming that's my crystal

314

00:13:48,870 --> 00:13:44,480

ball don't forget to subscribe to our

315

00:13:53,790 --> 00:13:48,880

podcast it is just two dollars per month

316

00:14:00,389 --> 00:13:57,430

970 975

317

00:14:02,389 --> 00:14:00,399

archive shows right there so that's what

318

00:14:05,269 --> 00:14:02,399

you want to do it is just

319

00:14:07,189 --> 00:14:05,279

two dollars per month and also become a

320

00:14:09,189 --> 00:14:07,199

fader not that's what you got to do

321

00:14:11,509 --> 00:14:09,199

right go to jimmychurchready.com click

322

00:14:14,550 --> 00:14:11,519

on the membership section become an

323

00:14:17,350 --> 00:14:14,560

official fader not today don't forget

324

00:14:20,470 --> 00:14:17,360

all of our sponsors here like of course

325

00:14:21,829 --> 00:14:20,480

river moon coffee right last night we

326

00:14:24,069 --> 00:14:21,839

had uh

327

00:14:27,110 --> 00:14:24,079

f2b blend is the promo code by the way

328

00:14:29,670 --> 00:14:27,120

15 off of your order

329

00:14:31,189 --> 00:14:29,680

oh man it's the best coffee in the world

330

00:14:33,350 --> 00:14:31,199

absolutely the best

331

00:14:35,030 --> 00:14:33,360

uh river moon coffee

332

00:14:38,310 --> 00:14:35,040

life change tea

333

00:14:39,790 --> 00:14:38,320

ancient life oil all of our sponsors

334

00:14:41,750 --> 00:14:39,800

click on the banners right now

335

00:14:44,629 --> 00:14:41,760

jimmyturtradio.com let's get the show

336

00:14:46,150 --> 00:14:44,639

cracking happy birthday to today

337

00:14:50,629 --> 00:14:46,160

sir

338

00:14:52,629 --> 00:14:50,639

rod stewart is 74 years old did you know

339

00:14:55,269 --> 00:14:52,639

he was knighted

340

00:14:57,430 --> 00:14:55,279

did you guys know that did you know

341

00:14:59,350 --> 00:14:57,440

that he was knighted

342

00:15:01,990 --> 00:14:59,360

well he was

343

00:15:05,110 --> 00:15:02,000

74 years old today and you go and you

344

00:15:07,430 --> 00:15:05,120

look back um i'm a huge rod stewart fan

345

00:15:12,710 --> 00:15:07,440

huge and you go back and you think about

346

00:15:15,189 --> 00:15:12,720

it right the jeff beck group 1968 1969

347

00:15:17,030 --> 00:15:15,199

that was some forward thinking stuff

348

00:15:18,949 --> 00:15:17,040

right there i mean that was like moving

349

00:15:22,230 --> 00:15:18,959

into the jet age

350

00:15:23,590 --> 00:15:22,240

the faces faces right oh

351
00:15:25,910 --> 00:15:23,600
man

352
00:15:28,310 --> 00:15:25,920
i mean how great was that and of course

353
00:15:30,470 --> 00:15:28,320
the solo stuff which made rod stewart

354
00:15:34,470 --> 00:15:30,480
one of the most uh

355
00:15:35,670 --> 00:15:34,480
biggest acts hugest hugest ginormous in

356
00:15:37,990 --> 00:15:35,680
the world

357
00:15:39,509 --> 00:15:38,000
rod stewart 74. i don't even know i

358
00:15:41,590 --> 00:15:39,519
don't even know if i have a

359
00:15:43,990 --> 00:15:41,600
favorite rod stewart song

360
00:15:46,150 --> 00:15:44,000
i don't ever pick every picture tells a

361
00:15:47,829 --> 00:15:46,160
story donut that's up there

362
00:15:51,030 --> 00:15:47,839
that's up there

363
00:15:53,430 --> 00:15:51,040

yeah what was the other one um

364

00:15:55,189 --> 00:15:53,440

uh people get ready

365

00:15:56,949 --> 00:15:55,199

right that was a great video too jeff

366

00:15:59,030 --> 00:15:56,959

back coming in playing some guitar on

367

00:16:01,749 --> 00:15:59,040

that pat benatar

368

00:16:04,710 --> 00:16:01,759

today is 66 and i got to say this big

369

00:16:06,389 --> 00:16:04,720

big pat benatar fan near emil geraldo

370

00:16:08,550 --> 00:16:06,399

right now

371

00:16:09,910 --> 00:16:08,560

got the same problem with pat as i do

372

00:16:11,749 --> 00:16:09,920

with rod stewart

373

00:16:14,710 --> 00:16:11,759

what's what song do you pick when you

374

00:16:16,790 --> 00:16:14,720

think of pat better where do you go

375

00:16:17,829 --> 00:16:16,800

where do you go i kind of like precious

376
00:16:18,949 --> 00:16:17,839
time

377
00:16:22,629 --> 00:16:18,959
yeah

378
00:16:24,949 --> 00:16:22,639
today is 66.

379
00:16:28,310 --> 00:16:24,959
jermaine clement

380
00:16:31,350 --> 00:16:28,320
today is 44. new zealand's finest

381
00:16:33,829 --> 00:16:31,360
exports certainly their funniest export

382
00:16:36,470 --> 00:16:33,839
flight of the conchords but i'm going to

383
00:16:39,189 --> 00:16:36,480
say this and i have to

384
00:16:41,110 --> 00:16:39,199
everybody knows jermaine from flight of

385
00:16:42,629 --> 00:16:41,120
the conchords but that's not his best

386
00:16:44,790 --> 00:16:42,639
stuff

387
00:16:48,870 --> 00:16:44,800
no

388
00:16:51,910 --> 00:16:48,880

what we do

389

00:16:55,350 --> 00:16:51,920

in the shadows it's a vampire flick and

390

00:16:57,829 --> 00:16:55,360

it's a comedy and it's really really

391

00:17:01,910 --> 00:16:57,839

really good

392

00:17:03,269 --> 00:17:01,920

what we do in the shadows and if you're

393

00:17:04,390 --> 00:17:03,279

not doing anything after the show

394

00:17:06,870 --> 00:17:04,400

tonight

395

00:17:08,710 --> 00:17:06,880

that's what you want to peep out

396

00:17:11,110 --> 00:17:08,720

what we do

397

00:17:14,150 --> 00:17:11,120

in the shadows jermaine clement today is

398

00:17:17,829 --> 00:17:14,160

44 years old on this day in history

399

00:17:21,590 --> 00:17:17,839

that's right are you ready i got ready

400

00:17:24,150 --> 00:17:21,600

2000 in the year 2000

401
00:17:27,829 --> 00:17:24,160
america online inc

402
00:17:28,710 --> 00:17:27,839
announces plans to acquire time warner

403
00:17:30,789 --> 00:17:28,720
inc

404
00:17:34,150 --> 00:17:30,799
for some 182

405
00:17:37,990 --> 00:17:34,160
billion dollars in stock and debt

406
00:17:40,710 --> 00:17:38,000
the result was a 350

407
00:17:42,789 --> 00:17:40,720
billion dollar mega corporation headed

408
00:17:44,950 --> 00:17:42,799
by aol's founder

409
00:17:49,110 --> 00:17:44,960
steve case

410
00:17:50,070 --> 00:17:49,120
and we all remember it aol time warner

411
00:17:53,430 --> 00:17:50,080
but

412
00:17:55,909 --> 00:17:53,440
just two years later they lost 54

413
00:18:01,909 --> 00:17:55,919

billion dollars case was gone and they

414

00:18:04,870 --> 00:18:03,350

it's funny

415

00:18:07,029 --> 00:18:04,880

fader fact

416

00:18:09,430 --> 00:18:07,039

all right now here you go all right now

417

00:18:11,990 --> 00:18:09,440

listen i i want you to listen to me and

418

00:18:13,990 --> 00:18:12,000

i say this every night with a fader fact

419

00:18:15,190 --> 00:18:14,000

but this is the one that you have to

420

00:18:17,510 --> 00:18:15,200

listen to

421

00:18:19,029 --> 00:18:17,520

okay just listen

422

00:18:24,710 --> 00:18:19,039

listen

423

00:18:31,750 --> 00:18:24,720

when astronauts vote from space

424

00:18:34,950 --> 00:18:31,760

they list their address

425

00:18:37,590 --> 00:18:34,960

as low earth orbit

426

00:18:39,590 --> 00:18:37,600
on their absentee ballots

427

00:18:42,470 --> 00:18:39,600
and that

428

00:18:45,029 --> 00:18:42,480
is your fader fact you like that

429

00:18:47,270 --> 00:18:45,039
you like that all right tonight is fader

430

00:18:49,110 --> 00:18:47,280
night it's thursday night we've got lots

431

00:18:52,310 --> 00:18:49,120
of stuff going on

432

00:18:54,310 --> 00:18:52,320
bottom of the hour in a few short

433

00:18:55,750 --> 00:18:54,320
minutes teresa and eris is going to be

434

00:18:58,710 --> 00:18:55,760
here with divine frequency on the

435

00:19:00,070 --> 00:18:58,720
airwaves and i believe tonight

436

00:19:01,750 --> 00:19:00,080
we'll give a little tip of the hat i

437

00:19:03,590 --> 00:19:01,760
don't know what's going to go down

438

00:19:05,669 --> 00:19:03,600

except i think she's going to do

439

00:19:07,750 --> 00:19:05,679

something about uh

440

00:19:10,310 --> 00:19:07,760

2019 resolutions

441

00:19:11,830 --> 00:19:10,320

did you do do you know she's gonna ask

442

00:19:14,150 --> 00:19:11,840

me about mine

443

00:19:15,510 --> 00:19:14,160

yeah i feel that coming

444

00:19:17,590 --> 00:19:15,520

all right so that will be at the bottom

445

00:19:20,950 --> 00:19:17,600

of the hour at the top of the hour

446

00:19:22,710 --> 00:19:20,960

very special live events gonna go down

447

00:19:27,909 --> 00:19:22,720

and i

448

00:19:30,870 --> 00:19:29,190

and when you hear what's about to go

449

00:19:32,710 --> 00:19:30,880

down it might be the first in radio

450

00:19:34,710 --> 00:19:32,720

history so that'll be at the top of the

451
00:19:36,390 --> 00:19:34,720
hour and then at the bottom of the hour

452
00:19:39,669 --> 00:19:36,400
i've got another special event going

453
00:19:41,110 --> 00:19:39,679
down right and that one involves

454
00:19:42,710 --> 00:19:41,120
cooking

455
00:19:43,990 --> 00:19:42,720
so get ready for that it's very special

456
00:19:47,270 --> 00:19:44,000
fader night let's have a good time

457
00:19:50,070 --> 00:19:47,280
tonight now um last night david wilcock

458
00:19:54,630 --> 00:19:52,870
and uh man i love mine oh

459
00:19:56,950 --> 00:19:54,640
river moon coffee is the best david

460
00:19:58,549 --> 00:19:56,960
wilcock was on with this last time

461
00:20:02,950 --> 00:19:58,559
and

462
00:20:03,909 --> 00:20:02,960
we i brought up a project blue book

463
00:20:05,510 --> 00:20:03,919

okay

464

00:20:08,870 --> 00:20:05,520

he hadn't seen it yet he wanted my

465

00:20:10,789 --> 00:20:08,880

opinion and i i danced

466

00:20:11,990 --> 00:20:10,799

but two nights ago the history channel

467

00:20:13,830 --> 00:20:12,000

premiered

468

00:20:17,510 --> 00:20:13,840

right project blue book

469

00:20:18,470 --> 00:20:17,520

and it's starring aiden gillen as

470

00:20:21,750 --> 00:20:18,480

uh

471

00:20:25,430 --> 00:20:21,760

dr j allen heineck

472

00:20:28,549 --> 00:20:25,440

and in the episode uh

473

00:20:30,549 --> 00:20:28,559

okay i'm just gonna do this

474

00:20:32,070 --> 00:20:30,559

a live pantomime radio broadcast jason

475

00:20:37,830 --> 00:20:32,080

that's funny

476
00:20:39,830 --> 00:20:37,840
spinal tap

477
00:20:41,750 --> 00:20:39,840
right mime is money

478
00:20:42,630 --> 00:20:41,760
hurry up

479
00:20:44,789 --> 00:20:42,640
and

480
00:20:46,390 --> 00:20:44,799
now this is the thing

481
00:20:48,310 --> 00:20:46,400
it was pretty good

482
00:20:51,990 --> 00:20:48,320
all right but depending on how you want

483
00:20:53,990 --> 00:20:52,000
to look at it was it just total fiction

484
00:20:56,470 --> 00:20:54,000
with a little science and history thrown

485
00:20:59,909 --> 00:20:56,480
in or was it supposed to be exactly you

486
00:21:02,549 --> 00:20:59,919
know spot-on historically accurate

487
00:21:05,669 --> 00:21:02,559
well before i get to that and i will

488
00:21:07,430 --> 00:21:05,679

what i did notice was the amount of

489

00:21:09,190 --> 00:21:07,440

commercials

490

00:21:11,510 --> 00:21:09,200

yeah

491

00:21:13,990 --> 00:21:11,520

i have seen the amount of promotions

492

00:21:15,909 --> 00:21:14,000

that history channel has invested in and

493

00:21:17,990 --> 00:21:15,919

the commercials for project blue book

494

00:21:19,590 --> 00:21:18,000

are everywhere every channel network

495

00:21:22,310 --> 00:21:19,600

website everything is drenched in

496

00:21:24,149 --> 00:21:22,320

advertising for the series

497

00:21:26,710 --> 00:21:24,159

which means that the history channel

498

00:21:27,510 --> 00:21:26,720

believes it will be a success and with

499

00:21:30,870 --> 00:21:27,520

that

500

00:21:33,029 --> 00:21:30,880

they have sold a ton of advertising to

501
00:21:35,990 --> 00:21:33,039
play during the broadcast and i guess

502
00:21:38,710 --> 00:21:36,000
you can say right good for them

503
00:21:41,669 --> 00:21:38,720
but it really took away from the flow

504
00:21:43,510 --> 00:21:41,679
and everyone these days can fast forward

505
00:21:44,390 --> 00:21:43,520
and skip on ads

506
00:21:47,190 --> 00:21:44,400
so

507
00:21:49,430 --> 00:21:47,200
why not have fewer breaks with more

508
00:21:52,870 --> 00:21:49,440
commercials in them right

509
00:21:55,590 --> 00:21:52,880
you know i have two or three with more

510
00:21:57,909 --> 00:21:55,600
longer you know but but fewer but it

511
00:21:59,990 --> 00:21:57,919
just seemed like the show just started

512
00:22:01,110 --> 00:22:00,000
to get going commercial right two

513
00:22:06,630 --> 00:22:01,120

minutes

514

00:22:09,510 --> 00:22:06,640

commercial it was it was too much

515

00:22:11,669 --> 00:22:09,520

i don't know maybe it's just me but but

516

00:22:13,909 --> 00:22:11,679

anyway it's hard for me to complain when

517

00:22:16,070 --> 00:22:13,919

we run ads like we do throughout fade to

518

00:22:19,029 --> 00:22:16,080

black but i make sure that with fade to

519

00:22:20,950 --> 00:22:19,039

black we're running ads just at the top

520

00:22:24,789 --> 00:22:20,960

in the bottom of the hour so we have a

521

00:22:26,789 --> 00:22:24,799

straight 26 minutes 26 minutes so you

522

00:22:28,789 --> 00:22:26,799

don't break the flow you know and you

523

00:22:30,870 --> 00:22:28,799

could take the same idea the same

524

00:22:32,390 --> 00:22:30,880

concept apply it to television you know

525

00:22:35,190 --> 00:22:32,400

just put some heavy advertising top in

526
00:22:36,310 --> 00:22:35,200
the bottom of the hour but let the story

527
00:22:37,990 --> 00:22:36,320
flow

528
00:22:40,549 --> 00:22:38,000
back to the show

529
00:22:41,909 --> 00:22:40,559
it's my understanding that publicly j

530
00:22:44,310 --> 00:22:41,919
alan heineck

531
00:22:47,350 --> 00:22:44,320
went back and forth on the ufo and et

532
00:22:49,990 --> 00:22:47,360
subject right and and that's that's my

533
00:22:52,549 --> 00:22:50,000
understanding apparently heinek saw it

534
00:22:56,230 --> 00:22:52,559
all according to this series right and

535
00:22:59,350 --> 00:22:56,240
his family has approved of this series

536
00:23:00,950 --> 00:22:59,360
how much of it is real and what is just

537
00:23:02,950 --> 00:23:00,960
creative license

538
00:23:05,110 --> 00:23:02,960

now i'm sure that we'll all be talking

539

00:23:06,710 --> 00:23:05,120

about the show each week and after each

540

00:23:07,590 --> 00:23:06,720

episode and after it airs and that's

541

00:23:11,270 --> 00:23:07,600

fine

542

00:23:12,390 --> 00:23:11,280

and if there are uh anything that i

543

00:23:14,630 --> 00:23:12,400

think that we'll be able to

544

00:23:17,110 --> 00:23:14,640

cross-reference historically

545

00:23:18,630 --> 00:23:17,120

with reality versus the show

546

00:23:20,470 --> 00:23:18,640

i think it's going to get picked apart

547

00:23:21,990 --> 00:23:20,480

maybe we should do it here on the show

548

00:23:24,470 --> 00:23:22,000

right maybe we should do it on fade to

549

00:23:26,710 --> 00:23:24,480

black and just have a have a

550

00:23:27,750 --> 00:23:26,720

have a project blue book

551
00:23:28,710 --> 00:23:27,760
uh

552
00:23:30,870 --> 00:23:28,720
segment

553
00:23:32,870 --> 00:23:30,880
where we break everything down

554
00:23:35,830 --> 00:23:32,880
right and i'm okay with that

555
00:23:37,190 --> 00:23:35,840
now and there's also chris and paluteri

556
00:23:38,950 --> 00:23:37,200
is going to pop up and there's some

557
00:23:41,430 --> 00:23:38,960
other stars in this show

558
00:23:43,029 --> 00:23:41,440
right but at the beginning in the end of

559
00:23:45,669 --> 00:23:43,039
each episode

560
00:23:47,830 --> 00:23:45,679
they're going with it's based on actual

561
00:23:49,750 --> 00:23:47,840
events so we're going to see that too as

562
00:23:52,390 --> 00:23:49,760
well so what does that do with

563
00:23:55,510 --> 00:23:52,400

everything well i really enjoyed what i

564

00:23:57,190 --> 00:23:55,520

saw i thought it was fun but the reviews

565

00:23:59,590 --> 00:23:57,200

and the posts that are going on out

566

00:24:02,630 --> 00:23:59,600

there publicly have not been so good

567

00:24:05,909 --> 00:24:02,640

like i check this out indiewire says and

568

00:24:10,230 --> 00:24:05,919

i'm quoting here history's ufo drama is

569

00:24:12,390 --> 00:24:10,240

the x-files dulled by time and it's lack

570

00:24:14,070 --> 00:24:12,400

of skepticism

571

00:24:16,630 --> 00:24:14,080

variety says

572

00:24:19,510 --> 00:24:16,640

it's a perfectly fun bit of distraction

573

00:24:21,830 --> 00:24:19,520

that could find an admiral admirable

574

00:24:24,310 --> 00:24:21,840

groove if it proves willing to take a

575

00:24:25,669 --> 00:24:24,320

step back and make some calculated

576

00:24:28,549 --> 00:24:25,679

adjustments

577

00:24:31,430 --> 00:24:28,559

tv guide says there's little surprise or

578

00:24:33,430 --> 00:24:31,440

suspense in these by the book anecdotes

579

00:24:36,549 --> 00:24:33,440

of weird phenomenon the skies and

580

00:24:39,029 --> 00:24:36,559

sinister cover-ups on the ground

581

00:24:42,230 --> 00:24:39,039

the pittsburgh post gazette says

582

00:24:45,110 --> 00:24:42,240

potentially intriguing moments feel

583

00:24:48,230 --> 00:24:45,120

entirely manufactured and the plots in

584

00:24:52,070 --> 00:24:48,240

between are paint by number plane with

585

00:24:54,789 --> 00:24:52,080

sometimes painfully bad dialogue

586

00:24:57,110 --> 00:24:54,799

the hollywood reporter comes in with the

587

00:25:00,149 --> 00:24:57,120

show is interesting without ever being

588

00:25:01,430 --> 00:25:00,159

as fascinating or involving as it ought

589

00:25:03,510 --> 00:25:01,440

to be

590

00:25:05,190 --> 00:25:03,520

collider says

591

00:25:07,669 --> 00:25:05,200

sometimes there's a deeper meaning

592

00:25:10,710 --> 00:25:07,679

behind those lights in the sky

593

00:25:14,390 --> 00:25:10,720

sometimes it's just lights

594

00:25:15,909 --> 00:25:14,400

project blue book is just lights

595

00:25:17,110 --> 00:25:15,919

case closed

596

00:25:19,750 --> 00:25:17,120

ouch

597

00:25:22,470 --> 00:25:19,760

rotten tomatoes says

598

00:25:25,029 --> 00:25:22,480

perhaps it would be best for everyone

599

00:25:27,110 --> 00:25:25,039

involved if project blue book were

600

00:25:30,310 --> 00:25:27,120

locked away in a vault like many of the

601
00:25:31,510 --> 00:25:30,320
mysterious aircraft could very well be

602
00:25:33,990 --> 00:25:31,520
right now

603
00:25:35,510 --> 00:25:34,000
at area 51.

604
00:25:38,070 --> 00:25:35,520
wow

605
00:25:41,669 --> 00:25:38,080
seriously and i enjoyed it

606
00:25:45,510 --> 00:25:41,679
so don't let this pollute

607
00:25:47,669 --> 00:25:45,520
right don't that don't let this damage

608
00:25:49,590 --> 00:25:47,679
project blue book for you go and watch

609
00:25:51,830 --> 00:25:49,600
it i enjoyed it

610
00:25:54,630 --> 00:25:51,840
i it's it's almost

611
00:25:57,350 --> 00:25:54,640
to me it's almost like we're seeing two

612
00:25:59,750 --> 00:25:57,360
different series here i've got issues

613
00:26:02,149 --> 00:25:59,760

because i know so much about jay allen

614

00:26:04,390 --> 00:26:02,159

heineken project blue book so i've got

615

00:26:06,710 --> 00:26:04,400

some issues there but if you're just

616

00:26:09,510 --> 00:26:06,720

going to watch it as a tv series it did

617

00:26:12,630 --> 00:26:09,520

feel i'm going to say this i read

618

00:26:14,710 --> 00:26:12,640

50 reviews today i read i've read 50

619

00:26:15,750 --> 00:26:14,720

reviews took me all day

620

00:26:19,990 --> 00:26:15,760

and

621

00:26:22,149 --> 00:26:20,000

one comment after another was

622

00:26:25,350 --> 00:26:22,159

this is the x-files

623

00:26:28,390 --> 00:26:25,360

and as the show started to play and i

624

00:26:30,390 --> 00:26:28,400

mean a lot of a lot of references there

625

00:26:32,710 --> 00:26:30,400

and i turned to rita

626
00:26:35,750 --> 00:26:32,720
right as as the show i said look check

627
00:26:38,390 --> 00:26:35,760
it out it's like x-files music

628
00:26:40,149 --> 00:26:38,400
it looks like the x-files intro

629
00:26:44,549 --> 00:26:40,159
there's nothing creative here what are

630
00:26:46,870 --> 00:26:44,559
they trying to do and as it danced along

631
00:26:50,149 --> 00:26:46,880
uh during the first episode

632
00:26:52,710 --> 00:26:50,159
it very much felt like the x-files like

633
00:26:55,350 --> 00:26:52,720
they were like okay we know

634
00:26:56,789 --> 00:26:55,360
we have this format in front of us the

635
00:26:58,390 --> 00:26:56,799
x-files

636
00:26:59,909 --> 00:26:58,400
we don't have to do anything strange we

637
00:27:01,990 --> 00:26:59,919
don't have to step outside of the box

638
00:27:04,630 --> 00:27:02,000

let's just stay with this formula it

639

00:27:06,950 --> 00:27:04,640

worked we'll just base everything on j

640

00:27:08,310 --> 00:27:06,960

allen heineck and project blue book and

641

00:27:10,230 --> 00:27:08,320

everything else would be simple we don't

642

00:27:11,190 --> 00:27:10,240

even have to think

643

00:27:13,510 --> 00:27:11,200

so

644

00:27:16,070 --> 00:27:13,520

there you go i don't know

645

00:27:18,549 --> 00:27:16,080

i don't know there you go all right

646

00:27:21,510 --> 00:27:18,559

this is fade to black it is thursday

647

00:27:23,190 --> 00:27:21,520

night it is fader night open lines all

648

00:27:25,430 --> 00:27:23,200

night long when i come back after the

649

00:27:27,990 --> 00:27:25,440

break of course teresa generous is going

650

00:27:29,590 --> 00:27:28,000

to be here with a

651
00:27:32,149 --> 00:27:29,600
divine frequency

652
00:27:33,510 --> 00:27:32,159
on the airwaves followed by open lines

653
00:27:35,190 --> 00:27:33,520
all night long

654
00:27:36,950 --> 00:27:35,200
and at the top of the hour i've got a

655
00:27:38,870 --> 00:27:36,960
very special live event that's gonna go

656
00:27:40,870 --> 00:27:38,880
down this is gonna this is gonna freak

657
00:27:42,789 --> 00:27:40,880
you out it's gonna be really cool and

658
00:27:45,750 --> 00:27:42,799
then at the bottom of the hour i've got

659
00:27:48,470 --> 00:27:45,760
another special cooking

660
00:27:49,909 --> 00:27:48,480
cooking is gonna happen here on fade to

661
00:27:51,350 --> 00:27:49,919
blast take a break right here it's

662
00:27:52,870 --> 00:27:51,360
thursday night it's fade tonight i'm

663
00:27:57,269 --> 00:27:52,880

your host jimmy church

664

00:27:59,590 --> 00:27:57,279

on the game changer network and kgra

665

00:28:01,990 --> 00:27:59,600

the planet you can email me right now

666

00:28:04,789 --> 00:28:02,000

jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

667

00:28:06,710 --> 00:28:04,799

very simple follow me on twitter at j

668

00:28:14,000 --> 00:28:06,720

church radio i'll be right back with

669

00:28:37,530 --> 00:28:35,110

[Music]

670

00:28:46,389 --> 00:28:37,540

so

671

00:28:48,549 --> 00:28:46,399

[Music]

672

00:28:50,710 --> 00:28:48,559

this is nicole church daughter of you

673

00:28:51,710 --> 00:28:50,720

know who and you're listening to fade to

674

00:28:53,350 --> 00:28:51,720

black on

675

00:28:57,110 --> 00:28:53,360

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

676
00:29:03,590 --> 00:28:59,430
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

677
00:29:06,850 --> 00:29:05,830
fade to black will now pause for alien

678
00:29:08,070 --> 00:29:06,860
identification

679
00:29:11,430 --> 00:29:08,080
[Music]

680
00:29:15,830 --> 00:29:11,440
the station that talks the net ktra

681
00:29:20,630 --> 00:29:17,990
when you take the beans from central

682
00:29:23,110 --> 00:29:20,640
america with dashes of indonesian and

683
00:29:26,230 --> 00:29:23,120
african mixed in and then roasted to the

684
00:29:28,789 --> 00:29:26,240
dark side of fade to black you create

685
00:29:31,750 --> 00:29:28,799
the ultimate brew of fringe

686
00:29:34,950 --> 00:29:31,760
introducing the fade to black blend from

687
00:29:37,750 --> 00:29:34,960
river moon coffee yes river moon's

688
00:29:40,630 --> 00:29:37,760

darkest customized roast was created for

689

00:29:43,190 --> 00:29:40,640

the love of fade to black

690

00:29:45,750 --> 00:29:43,200

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

691

00:29:49,350 --> 00:29:45,760

smoking the beans is in every sip of

692

00:29:50,789 --> 00:29:49,360

this full-bodied dark java i need my

693

00:29:53,350 --> 00:29:50,799

coffee doc

694

00:29:56,389 --> 00:29:53,360

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

695

00:29:58,870 --> 00:29:56,399

highlights just like the bunker leaning

696

00:30:01,510 --> 00:29:58,880

further into the darkness of the roast

697

00:30:04,110 --> 00:30:01,520

is fade to black blend from river moon

698

00:30:06,149 --> 00:30:04,120

coffee just click on the banner at

699

00:30:09,110 --> 00:30:06,159

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

700

00:30:11,029 --> 00:30:09,120

code f2b blend for fifteen percent off

701
00:30:14,070 --> 00:30:11,039
of your order today

702
00:30:15,750 --> 00:30:14,080
go beckley teppy

703
00:30:18,630 --> 00:30:15,760
this is jimmy church of fade to black

704
00:30:20,950 --> 00:30:18,640
and you can get our podcast for just two

705
00:30:23,269 --> 00:30:20,960
dollars per month all you have to do is

706
00:30:25,750 --> 00:30:23,279
click on the podcast banner over at

707
00:30:27,669 --> 00:30:25,760
jimmychurchradio.com

708
00:30:29,590 --> 00:30:27,679
hey folks guess what the number one

709
00:30:33,110 --> 00:30:29,600
phrase that life change t receives by

710
00:30:36,149 --> 00:30:33,120
email you ready we love this tea we love

711
00:30:38,549 --> 00:30:36,159
this tea time after time week after week

712
00:30:41,669 --> 00:30:38,559
we love this tea life change tea gives

713
00:30:44,230 --> 00:30:41,679

you more energy a beautiful cleansing

714

00:30:46,310 --> 00:30:44,240

and fulfills its slogan perfectly the

715

00:30:48,470 --> 00:30:46,320

tea that makes you go so if you want to

716

00:30:51,190 --> 00:30:48,480

be on your health game log on to get the

717

00:30:53,430 --> 00:30:51,200

tea.com and order life change super

718

00:30:55,669 --> 00:30:53,440

strength tea packages come in a one

719

00:30:58,149 --> 00:30:55,679

month supply and when you brew this

720

00:31:00,230 --> 00:30:58,159

stuff wait until you see the results

721

00:31:02,710 --> 00:31:00,240

aren't we all about the results and with

722

00:31:04,470 --> 00:31:02,720

a lot of people's health struggling we

723

00:31:07,350 --> 00:31:04,480

can use a little bit of help doctors

724

00:31:08,310 --> 00:31:07,360

will tell you disease starts in the gut

725

00:31:11,350 --> 00:31:08,320

so

726
00:31:15,190 --> 00:31:11,360
log on to get the tea.com that's get the

727
00:31:19,110 --> 00:31:15,200
tea.com be our next email saying i love

728
00:31:22,310 --> 00:31:19,120
this tea i mean i love this tea get the

729
00:31:24,070 --> 00:31:22,320
tea at get the tea.com helping america

730
00:31:29,110 --> 00:31:24,080
one tea bag at a time

731
00:31:32,870 --> 00:31:31,510
fade to black

732
00:31:35,510 --> 00:31:32,880
is not

733
00:31:39,190 --> 00:31:35,520
your father's radio show

734
00:31:40,149 --> 00:31:39,200
on the game changer radio network and kg

735
00:31:43,990 --> 00:31:40,159
ra

736
00:31:48,870 --> 00:31:46,149
do you want to lose weight but have no

737
00:31:50,789 --> 00:31:48,880
idea where to begin the fast start diet

738
00:31:53,269 --> 00:31:50,799

a three-day weight loss plan is the

739

00:31:55,350 --> 00:31:53,279

answer three days of nutritionally

740

00:31:58,230 --> 00:31:55,360

balanced calorie restricted meals

741

00:32:00,389 --> 00:31:58,240

delivered right to your door no shopping

742

00:32:02,710 --> 00:32:00,399

no measuring and no cooking

743

00:32:05,029 --> 00:32:02,720

everything is prepared for you and ready

744

00:32:07,269 --> 00:32:05,039

to eat at home or on the go

745

00:32:09,269 --> 00:32:07,279

the fast start diet has all the amazing

746

00:32:11,590 --> 00:32:09,279

benefits of intermittent fasting without

747

00:32:13,350 --> 00:32:11,600

starving we've helped thousands of

748

00:32:15,669 --> 00:32:13,360

people who have struggled to reach their

749

00:32:17,990 --> 00:32:15,679

weight loss goals isn't it time we

750

00:32:20,950 --> 00:32:18,000

helped you with the fast start diet

751

00:32:23,630 --> 00:32:20,960

you'll lose weight and feel great find

752

00:32:25,909 --> 00:32:23,640

fast start diet on amazon or go to

753

00:32:27,909 --> 00:32:25,919

faststartdiet.com and use promo code

754

00:32:30,950 --> 00:32:27,919

talk to get 10 percent off your first

755

00:32:33,110 --> 00:32:30,960

box and as a special bonus fast start

756

00:32:35,669 --> 00:32:33,120

will include their number one rated lipo

757

00:32:37,990 --> 00:32:35,679

3 appetite suppressant spray free with

758

00:32:40,470 --> 00:32:38,000

your order this is jimmy church and

759

00:32:44,470 --> 00:32:40,480

whatever your diet plans are do what i

760

00:32:46,549 --> 00:32:44,480

did go to faststartdiet.com

761

00:32:51,110 --> 00:32:46,559

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

762

00:32:54,710 --> 00:32:53,190

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

763

00:32:56,770 --> 00:32:54,720

and you're listening to jimmy church

764

00:33:03,669 --> 00:32:56,780

radio

765

00:33:07,669 --> 00:33:05,590

and now

766

00:33:08,789 --> 00:33:07,679

it's time for author

767

00:33:12,470 --> 00:33:08,799

teacher

768

00:33:15,430 --> 00:33:12,480

and host teresa inerras and divine

769

00:33:17,110 --> 00:33:15,440

frequency on the airwaves take it away

770

00:33:18,389 --> 00:33:17,120

teresa

771

00:33:23,750 --> 00:33:18,399

hi

772

00:33:26,470 --> 00:33:23,760

frequency you are tuning into on the

773

00:33:28,950 --> 00:33:26,480

airwaves radio the times have changed

774

00:33:31,269 --> 00:33:28,960

and the tides have shifted let's ride

775

00:33:34,310 --> 00:33:31,279

the airwaves this show is packed with

776
00:33:36,950 --> 00:33:34,320
high energy media attainment live we are

777
00:33:39,830 --> 00:33:36,960
diving deep into the realms of the world

778
00:33:42,549 --> 00:33:39,840
we are exploring the farthest reaches of

779
00:33:44,950 --> 00:33:42,559
the unknown we are leaving no ocean

780
00:33:47,029 --> 00:33:44,960
unexplored y'all know the drill live

781
00:33:48,789 --> 00:33:47,039
tweet with us on twitter you can hang

782
00:33:50,950 --> 00:33:48,799
out with sterling nicole bennett shout

783
00:33:53,750 --> 00:33:50,960
out to you sterling at stario crossing

784
00:33:56,870 --> 00:33:53,760
with the hashtag df airwaves and you can

785
00:33:59,870 --> 00:33:56,880
follow me at divine frequency today is

786
00:34:03,350 --> 00:33:59,880
thursday january 10th

787
00:34:06,230 --> 00:34:03,360
2019 and it's time to dive right in

788
00:34:08,790 --> 00:34:06,240

hashtag mermaidlife today

789

00:34:10,790 --> 00:34:08,800

it's 2019 guys we have to talk about our

790

00:34:13,510 --> 00:34:10,800

new year's resolutions

791

00:34:16,149 --> 00:34:13,520

and we're going to be discussing today

792

00:34:17,669 --> 00:34:16,159

how to ride the wave between the known

793

00:34:19,669 --> 00:34:17,679

and the mystery this is one of my

794

00:34:21,030 --> 00:34:19,679

favorite things to discuss

795

00:34:22,550 --> 00:34:21,040

we're going to do some philosophy today

796

00:34:24,470 --> 00:34:22,560

we're going to go deep into that mermaid

797

00:34:27,349 --> 00:34:24,480

life right we're going to discuss some

798

00:34:30,550 --> 00:34:27,359

practical tools today on how to get you

799

00:34:32,069 --> 00:34:30,560

to where you want to be this year so

800

00:34:35,030 --> 00:34:32,079

everybody start thinking about your new

801
00:34:37,909 --> 00:34:35,040
year's resolutions and i think that

802
00:34:40,710 --> 00:34:37,919
overall most of these have to do with

803
00:34:42,069 --> 00:34:40,720
improvement of one's current life or

804
00:34:45,829 --> 00:34:42,079
situation

805
00:34:48,869 --> 00:34:45,839
we all have a desire to become better

806
00:34:51,589 --> 00:34:48,879
to improve and grow so i wanted to go

807
00:34:54,710 --> 00:34:51,599
super high level tonight and hopefully

808
00:34:57,270 --> 00:34:54,720
provide some tips on how to effectively

809
00:35:00,230 --> 00:34:57,280
and efficiently grow this year in

810
00:35:02,150 --> 00:35:00,240
whatever capacity you're seeking so

811
00:35:04,310 --> 00:35:02,160
as we know with new year's resolutions

812
00:35:08,069 --> 00:35:04,320
most have to do with continuing to

813
00:35:11,030 --> 00:35:08,079

understand more about this experience

814

00:35:12,230 --> 00:35:11,040

that we're having personally i want to

815

00:35:14,870 --> 00:35:12,240

strengthen

816

00:35:17,750 --> 00:35:14,880

the clear connection between myself and

817

00:35:20,630 --> 00:35:17,760

the source creator in order to travel

818

00:35:24,310 --> 00:35:20,640

more effectively forward in my life and

819

00:35:26,470 --> 00:35:24,320

to continue to experience new beautiful

820

00:35:30,150 --> 00:35:26,480

moments in this life so

821

00:35:32,470 --> 00:35:30,160

as we know growth is a process right

822

00:35:36,630 --> 00:35:32,480

there are moments of learning there are

823

00:35:40,230 --> 00:35:36,640

moments that you suddenly become aware

824

00:35:42,470 --> 00:35:40,240

of a new fact or a new truth and

825

00:35:44,790 --> 00:35:42,480

in order to integrate

826

00:35:47,750 --> 00:35:44,800

you have to change yourself

827

00:35:48,710 --> 00:35:47,760

you have to reboot the system if you

828

00:35:51,349 --> 00:35:48,720

will

829

00:35:52,230 --> 00:35:51,359

in order to integrate that information

830

00:35:54,710 --> 00:35:52,240

so

831

00:35:58,710 --> 00:35:54,720

i wanted to talk about neo from the

832

00:36:00,390 --> 00:35:58,720

matrix and this concept of personal

833

00:36:03,670 --> 00:36:00,400

transformation

834

00:36:05,670 --> 00:36:03,680

so when neo realized that the world was

835

00:36:09,670 --> 00:36:05,680

completely different

836

00:36:12,790 --> 00:36:09,680

than all of his past belief systems

837

00:36:15,990 --> 00:36:12,800

everything was broken down in an instant

838

00:36:19,510 --> 00:36:16,000

and he had to go through a new process

839

00:36:22,310 --> 00:36:19,520

of learning and growth he had to create

840

00:36:26,150 --> 00:36:22,320

new belief systems he had to create new

841

00:36:27,829 --> 00:36:26,160

structures through exploration of these

842

00:36:30,550 --> 00:36:27,839

new truths that he was coming into

843

00:36:33,270 --> 00:36:30,560

contact with and he had to learn how to

844

00:36:36,950 --> 00:36:33,280

synthesize this information and when you

845

00:36:39,589 --> 00:36:36,960

come into new truths this lights a fire

846

00:36:42,710 --> 00:36:39,599

inside of you it inspires you and it

847

00:36:45,910 --> 00:36:42,720

fills you with the spirit of exploration

848

00:36:48,870 --> 00:36:45,920

and the desire to continue growing so

849

00:36:51,109 --> 00:36:48,880

this is a life filled with gathering

850

00:36:55,990 --> 00:36:51,119

evidence gathering data points and

851
00:36:58,310 --> 00:36:56,000
learning how to lean in to uncovering

852
00:37:00,150 --> 00:36:58,320
the mystery

853
00:37:00,870 --> 00:37:00,160
the unknown

854
00:37:04,230 --> 00:37:00,880
so

855
00:37:10,150 --> 00:37:04,240
connecting to the unknown is one thing

856
00:37:12,390 --> 00:37:10,160
but embracing the unknown is a huge task

857
00:37:14,550 --> 00:37:12,400
and what do we actually know

858
00:37:17,030 --> 00:37:14,560
about the unknown well

859
00:37:18,870 --> 00:37:17,040
i would say that the unknown is a

860
00:37:21,670 --> 00:37:18,880
spectrum and i'm going to give you guys

861
00:37:23,190 --> 00:37:21,680
a quote from one of my favorite movies

862
00:37:25,750 --> 00:37:23,200
men in black

863
00:37:27,750 --> 00:37:25,760

edwards says why the big secret people

864

00:37:30,630 --> 00:37:27,760

are smart they can handle it i'm talking

865

00:37:34,230 --> 00:37:30,640

about et's right k says a person is

866

00:37:36,790 --> 00:37:34,240

smart people are dumb panicky dangerous

867

00:37:40,390 --> 00:37:36,800

animals and you know it

868

00:37:43,430 --> 00:37:40,400

fifteen hundred years ago everybody knew

869

00:37:46,710 --> 00:37:43,440

the earth was the center of the universe

870

00:37:48,950 --> 00:37:46,720

five hundred years ago everybody knew

871

00:37:51,829 --> 00:37:48,960

the earth was flat

872

00:37:55,510 --> 00:37:51,839

and 15 minutes ago

873

00:37:56,790 --> 00:37:55,520

you knew that humans were alone on this

874

00:37:59,190 --> 00:37:56,800

planet

875

00:38:01,430 --> 00:37:59,200

imagine what you'll know

876
00:38:03,349 --> 00:38:01,440
tomorrow

877
00:38:05,750 --> 00:38:03,359
the more you know

878
00:38:07,829 --> 00:38:05,760
the more the mystery expands y'all the

879
00:38:09,589 --> 00:38:07,839
unknown is a spectrum and for those of

880
00:38:11,829 --> 00:38:09,599
you who follow divine frequency you know

881
00:38:14,710 --> 00:38:11,839
i talk about the data gathering bucket

882
00:38:18,069 --> 00:38:14,720
it's always accepting more data it's

883
00:38:21,030 --> 00:38:18,079
bottomless there's always more to learn

884
00:38:24,630 --> 00:38:21,040
so when we're talking about embracing

885
00:38:27,589 --> 00:38:24,640
the mystery i lay it out like this

886
00:38:28,710 --> 00:38:27,599
unknowns become truths which pave the

887
00:38:31,670 --> 00:38:28,720
way for

888
00:38:34,470 --> 00:38:31,680

more unknowns which become truths so

889

00:38:39,030 --> 00:38:34,480

you're consistently in a state of

890

00:38:45,670 --> 00:38:42,630

consciousness expands in a never-ending

891

00:38:49,109 --> 00:38:45,680

outward spiral it actually goes on and

892

00:38:52,310 --> 00:38:49,119

on forever and the secret guys is that

893

00:38:55,430 --> 00:38:52,320

we are finite manifestations of the

894

00:38:57,430 --> 00:38:55,440

infinite and infinite information exists

895

00:38:59,109 --> 00:38:57,440

we will never know all there is to know

896

00:39:02,550 --> 00:38:59,119

we came into

897

00:39:03,910 --> 00:39:02,560

this existence so that we could uncover

898

00:39:06,630 --> 00:39:03,920

and learn more

899

00:39:09,990 --> 00:39:06,640

and the existence of the unknown is

900

00:39:12,710 --> 00:39:10,000

inherent within this experience so we're

901
00:39:14,390 --> 00:39:12,720
going to talk about 2019

902
00:39:17,030 --> 00:39:14,400
resolutions

903
00:39:21,109 --> 00:39:17,040
and now we're going to go into an arena

904
00:39:24,950 --> 00:39:21,119
of practical tips for your 2019 journey

905
00:39:27,589 --> 00:39:24,960
so how do we ride the wave between the

906
00:39:28,950 --> 00:39:27,599
known and the mystery

907
00:39:30,550 --> 00:39:28,960
so we're going to talk about that right

908
00:39:32,550 --> 00:39:30,560
now

909
00:39:35,109 --> 00:39:32,560
there are a couple of dynamics at play

910
00:39:38,710 --> 00:39:35,119
here right we've got the wave

911
00:39:41,109 --> 00:39:38,720
we've got the ocean right we've got a

912
00:39:43,190 --> 00:39:41,119
surfboard and a surfer

913
00:39:44,870 --> 00:39:43,200

so let's break this down

914

00:39:47,430 --> 00:39:44,880

the wave

915

00:39:49,030 --> 00:39:47,440

is the current of information leading

916

00:39:51,829 --> 00:39:49,040

you forward

917

00:39:53,109 --> 00:39:51,839

and the ocean is the depths of the

918

00:39:56,390 --> 00:39:53,119

mystery we've been talking a lot about

919

00:39:59,430 --> 00:39:56,400

the mystery and then the surfboard

920

00:40:01,829 --> 00:39:59,440

is your instrument of growth

921

00:40:03,670 --> 00:40:01,839

of evolution this is your mind and then

922

00:40:06,310 --> 00:40:03,680

you're the server so we're going to talk

923

00:40:08,829 --> 00:40:06,320

about writing this wave and the goal is

924

00:40:11,109 --> 00:40:08,839

self-transformation

925

00:40:11,990 --> 00:40:11,119

evolution and growth

926
00:40:14,310 --> 00:40:12,000
so

927
00:40:16,230 --> 00:40:14,320
first we need to discuss the interplay

928
00:40:19,109 --> 00:40:16,240
between the ocean

929
00:40:22,310 --> 00:40:19,119
and the wave or the mystery

930
00:40:25,510 --> 00:40:22,320
and the current of information so first

931
00:40:28,390 --> 00:40:25,520
things first the mystery

932
00:40:32,069 --> 00:40:28,400
is inherent within our earthly

933
00:40:34,150 --> 00:40:32,079
experience the infinite is all around us

934
00:40:37,030 --> 00:40:34,160
and we are here to pull pieces of that

935
00:40:39,589 --> 00:40:37,040
infinity into our lives so think about

936
00:40:41,109 --> 00:40:39,599
the depths of the mystery as a universe

937
00:40:45,670 --> 00:40:41,119
of potential

938
00:40:47,109 --> 00:40:45,680

the field of infinite possibility

939

00:40:49,190 --> 00:40:47,119

and let's talk about the ocean and the

940

00:40:52,950 --> 00:40:49,200

wave so ocean energy

941

00:40:55,910 --> 00:40:52,960

wind actually puts energy into the ocean

942

00:40:58,230 --> 00:40:55,920

and this energy can travel long

943

00:41:00,470 --> 00:40:58,240

distances before

944

00:41:02,550 --> 00:41:00,480

turning into waves now i want you to

945

00:41:04,950 --> 00:41:02,560

picture that so

946

00:41:06,390 --> 00:41:04,960

think about the depths of the mystery

947

00:41:07,670 --> 00:41:06,400

here

948

00:41:09,190 --> 00:41:07,680

thoughts

949

00:41:11,589 --> 00:41:09,200

and ideas

950

00:41:12,870 --> 00:41:11,599

float around in the depths of the

951
00:41:16,230 --> 00:41:12,880
mystery

952
00:41:20,470 --> 00:41:16,240
and these ideas can travel long

953
00:41:21,750 --> 00:41:20,480
distances before they turn into a

954
00:41:23,190 --> 00:41:21,760
focused

955
00:41:26,309 --> 00:41:23,200
energy point

956
00:41:30,150 --> 00:41:26,319
or an idea that can spark

957
00:41:32,230 --> 00:41:30,160
an awakening an epiphany

958
00:41:35,589 --> 00:41:32,240
so with the ocean and the wave

959
00:41:39,510 --> 00:41:35,599
the ocean channels energy into waves

960
00:41:42,069 --> 00:41:39,520
which build an energy until they break

961
00:41:44,069 --> 00:41:42,079
think about it this way the mystery

962
00:41:47,589 --> 00:41:44,079
channels energy into currents of

963
00:41:50,710 --> 00:41:47,599

information which build an energy until

964

00:41:51,910 --> 00:41:50,720

they reach a point that can spark a

965

00:41:53,990 --> 00:41:51,920

movement

966

00:41:57,670 --> 00:41:54,000

inside of you

967

00:42:00,550 --> 00:41:57,680

or a sudden catalyst for soul growth

968

00:42:02,870 --> 00:42:00,560

and expansion

969

00:42:03,750 --> 00:42:02,880

so let's talk about the wave now

970

00:42:05,030 --> 00:42:03,760

so

971

00:42:09,109 --> 00:42:05,040

waves

972

00:42:11,270 --> 00:42:09,119

move along the ocean surface in circles

973

00:42:12,470 --> 00:42:11,280

so think about this a seagull floating

974

00:42:14,309 --> 00:42:12,480

on an ocean wave i don't know if you

975

00:42:16,150 --> 00:42:14,319

guys have ever seen this before but if

976

00:42:18,790 --> 00:42:16,160

it's just sitting there on the ocean

977

00:42:20,630 --> 00:42:18,800

it'll be pulled backward by the current

978

00:42:22,950 --> 00:42:20,640

and then pushed forward it's not really

979

00:42:24,710 --> 00:42:22,960

going anywhere it's ending up right back

980

00:42:25,430 --> 00:42:24,720

where it started

981

00:42:27,109 --> 00:42:25,440

so

982

00:42:28,950 --> 00:42:27,119

this can happen with ideas and

983

00:42:30,950 --> 00:42:28,960

information it can move through the

984

00:42:33,510 --> 00:42:30,960

depths of the mystery in circles but if

985

00:42:35,349 --> 00:42:33,520

you don't catch that wave you just move

986

00:42:37,510 --> 00:42:35,359

backwards and you end up right back

987

00:42:39,270 --> 00:42:37,520

where you started and there's no growth

988

00:42:42,950 --> 00:42:39,280

and there's no expansion so what's the

989

00:42:45,829 --> 00:42:42,960

key here catching the wave right so

990

00:42:49,109 --> 00:42:45,839

there are optimal surfing waves

991

00:42:52,150 --> 00:42:49,119

the best waves to surf are the ones that

992

00:42:55,750 --> 00:42:52,160

peel or break slowly from either right

993

00:42:58,950 --> 00:42:55,760

to left or left to right

994

00:43:01,349 --> 00:42:58,960

there are certain geometries essential

995

00:43:02,230 --> 00:43:01,359

for optimal surfing

996

00:43:07,109 --> 00:43:02,240

and

997

00:43:10,150 --> 00:43:07,119

the steeper the angle the harder to surf

998

00:43:12,630 --> 00:43:10,160

so let's break this in to information

999

00:43:16,550 --> 00:43:12,640

there are optimal currents

1000

00:43:17,589 --> 00:43:16,560

of information some ideas have more

1001
00:43:19,030 --> 00:43:17,599
energy

1002
00:43:21,829 --> 00:43:19,040
than others

1003
00:43:25,109 --> 00:43:21,839
and the bigger the lesson the harder to

1004
00:43:27,109 --> 00:43:25,119
learn there's additional self-mastery

1005
00:43:28,390 --> 00:43:27,119
required i don't know if you guys have

1006
00:43:30,150 --> 00:43:28,400
ever been in an office meeting where

1007
00:43:32,790 --> 00:43:30,160
somebody has they always have that great

1008
00:43:34,230 --> 00:43:32,800
idea and those ideas have more energy

1009
00:43:36,069 --> 00:43:34,240
they bring that energy and everyone gets

1010
00:43:38,069 --> 00:43:36,079
behind those ideas right you have that

1011
00:43:40,630 --> 00:43:38,079
one person that's the idea man right

1012
00:43:42,710 --> 00:43:40,640
then let's talk about the wave breaking

1013
00:43:45,030 --> 00:43:42,720

now because this is important

1014

00:43:49,430 --> 00:43:45,040

so how does a wave break

1015

00:43:52,950 --> 00:43:49,440

the upper layers of water move faster

1016

00:43:54,790 --> 00:43:52,960

than the layers of water below it

1017

00:43:56,230 --> 00:43:54,800

and then the wave can no longer be

1018

00:43:58,470 --> 00:43:56,240

supported

1019

00:43:59,430 --> 00:43:58,480

and it breaks

1020

00:44:01,589 --> 00:43:59,440

so

1021

00:44:03,589 --> 00:44:01,599

what's the apex of a current of

1022

00:44:07,030 --> 00:44:03,599

information

1023

00:44:10,790 --> 00:44:07,040

precipice

1024

00:44:11,750 --> 00:44:10,800

of the potential for it to be integrated

1025

00:44:15,109 --> 00:44:11,760

you

1026

00:44:15,829 --> 00:44:15,119

have the capacity to ride the wave

1027

00:44:17,910 --> 00:44:15,839

or

1028

00:44:20,069 --> 00:44:17,920

crumble under it

1029

00:44:22,630 --> 00:44:20,079

so this is the important part the moment

1030

00:44:25,829 --> 00:44:22,640

that you're faced with the truth

1031

00:44:28,550 --> 00:44:25,839

is the moment the wave breaks this is

1032

00:44:29,589 --> 00:44:28,560

the awakening moment or the moment of

1033

00:44:31,829 --> 00:44:29,599

truth

1034

00:44:34,069 --> 00:44:31,839

and it's an opportunity

1035

00:44:36,309 --> 00:44:34,079

for growth

1036

00:44:38,390 --> 00:44:36,319

so it's all connected let's break this

1037

00:44:40,309 --> 00:44:38,400

down the ocean

1038

00:44:42,309 --> 00:44:40,319

creates the wave

1039

00:44:46,309 --> 00:44:42,319

which provides the surfer the

1040

00:44:47,990 --> 00:44:46,319

opportunity to do something surf right

1041

00:44:50,710 --> 00:44:48,000

the mystery

1042

00:44:52,950 --> 00:44:50,720

creates the current of information

1043

00:44:54,950 --> 00:44:52,960

which provides the soul

1044

00:44:56,950 --> 00:44:54,960

the opportunity

1045

00:44:58,790 --> 00:44:56,960

to evolve

1046

00:44:59,750 --> 00:44:58,800

and grow

1047

00:45:00,710 --> 00:44:59,760

okay

1048

00:45:01,910 --> 00:45:00,720

so

1049

00:45:03,910 --> 00:45:01,920

now

1050

00:45:04,950 --> 00:45:03,920

we're going to get into the main event

1051
00:45:05,910 --> 00:45:04,960
which is

1052
00:45:09,109 --> 00:45:05,920
how

1053
00:45:12,150 --> 00:45:09,119
to ride the wave between the known and

1054
00:45:15,109 --> 00:45:12,160
the mystery along your journey here in

1055
00:45:16,870 --> 00:45:15,119
2019 of self-transformation okay so

1056
00:45:19,510 --> 00:45:16,880
let's break this down

1057
00:45:21,910 --> 00:45:19,520
how to ride the wave okay first we have

1058
00:45:24,950 --> 00:45:21,920
how to surf right how do you surf well

1059
00:45:28,550 --> 00:45:24,960
you balance on a surfboard and you

1060
00:45:32,790 --> 00:45:28,560
harness the energy carried by the waves

1061
00:45:34,069 --> 00:45:32,800
in order to propel yourself forward so

1062
00:45:36,069 --> 00:45:34,079
how do we ride the wave between the

1063
00:45:37,670 --> 00:45:36,079

known and the mystery

1064

00:45:40,470 --> 00:45:37,680

we balance

1065

00:45:42,550 --> 00:45:40,480

so when you think about balance i i

1066

00:45:45,910 --> 00:45:42,560

think about this way you have to be

1067

00:45:47,430 --> 00:45:45,920

patient but you also have to be bold you

1068

00:45:48,630 --> 00:45:47,440

have to

1069

00:45:51,109 --> 00:45:48,640

know

1070

00:45:52,950 --> 00:45:51,119

when to hold fast

1071

00:45:56,630 --> 00:45:52,960

and then you have to be

1072

00:46:00,309 --> 00:45:56,640

aware of when it's time to

1073

00:46:02,950 --> 00:46:00,319

activate to execute to initiate and to

1074

00:46:05,349 --> 00:46:02,960

start moving forward toward what it is

1075

00:46:08,309 --> 00:46:05,359

that you want

1076
00:46:11,510 --> 00:46:08,319
so you're actually harnessing source

1077
00:46:14,150 --> 00:46:11,520
you're harnessing the field of infinite

1078
00:46:17,270 --> 00:46:14,160
possibility and you're integrating

1079
00:46:18,470 --> 00:46:17,280
lessons and that's what gets you forward

1080
00:46:21,990 --> 00:46:18,480
so

1081
00:46:24,150 --> 00:46:22,000
i would overall say that this concept

1082
00:46:26,390 --> 00:46:24,160
that we're discussing here is

1083
00:46:31,190 --> 00:46:26,400
staying grounded

1084
00:46:32,710 --> 00:46:31,200
moment

1085
00:46:35,430 --> 00:46:32,720
so the next one we're going to talk

1086
00:46:38,230 --> 00:46:35,440
about how to nurture your mind this is a

1087
00:46:40,470 --> 00:46:38,240
really important one so let's talk about

1088
00:46:43,670 --> 00:46:40,480

the surfboard your mind

1089

00:46:46,069 --> 00:46:43,680

so a surfboard that has a curved front

1090

00:46:49,430 --> 00:46:46,079

edge and this allows water to travel

1091

00:46:51,190 --> 00:46:49,440

more quickly underneath the board than

1092

00:46:53,589 --> 00:46:51,200

on top

1093

00:46:57,589 --> 00:46:53,599

and what this does is it actually

1094

00:46:59,829 --> 00:46:57,599

generates an upward force called lift

1095

00:47:02,950 --> 00:46:59,839

and this is what brings you up out of

1096

00:47:06,870 --> 00:47:02,960

the water with less drag or water

1097

00:47:09,190 --> 00:47:06,880

resistance and it gives you more speed

1098

00:47:11,589 --> 00:47:09,200

so let's apply this to the mind the mind

1099

00:47:13,910 --> 00:47:11,599

is your instrument of growth

1100

00:47:15,990 --> 00:47:13,920

and that's the board here so if you take

1101
00:47:17,510 --> 00:47:16,000
care of your mind

1102
00:47:20,150 --> 00:47:17,520
it leads to

1103
00:47:21,270 --> 00:47:20,160
truth distilled

1104
00:47:23,510 --> 00:47:21,280
wisdom

1105
00:47:24,550 --> 00:47:23,520
obtained

1106
00:47:26,950 --> 00:47:24,560
knowledge

1107
00:47:28,150 --> 00:47:26,960
that you've integrated this is your

1108
00:47:30,950 --> 00:47:28,160
arsenal

1109
00:47:33,589 --> 00:47:30,960
of the nuggets of wisdom of personal

1110
00:47:35,990 --> 00:47:33,599
truth that you've gained through your

1111
00:47:36,870 --> 00:47:36,000
experience

1112
00:47:38,710 --> 00:47:36,880
so

1113
00:47:40,309 --> 00:47:38,720

it's really important that you take care

1114

00:47:41,990 --> 00:47:40,319

of your board you have to nurture your

1115

00:47:46,150 --> 00:47:42,000

mind and you have to give into the

1116

00:47:49,990 --> 00:47:48,069

and you know what's really important

1117

00:47:51,990 --> 00:47:50,000

throughout all of this is conscious

1118

00:47:54,870 --> 00:47:52,000

awareness you have to be aware it's

1119

00:47:57,349 --> 00:47:54,880

paramount here like we said before

1120

00:47:58,390 --> 00:47:57,359

you have to actually catch the wave

1121

00:48:00,230 --> 00:47:58,400

and

1122

00:48:03,109 --> 00:48:00,240

when it comes to surfing

1123

00:48:06,550 --> 00:48:03,119

you have to be traveling with some speed

1124

00:48:09,910 --> 00:48:06,560

or momentum when the wave hits in order

1125

00:48:12,710 --> 00:48:09,920

to catch it so to travel with a wave you

1126
00:48:15,430 --> 00:48:12,720
have to accelerate to the speed in which

1127
00:48:17,430 --> 00:48:15,440
it travels well how do we apply this to

1128
00:48:19,990 --> 00:48:17,440
conscious awareness you have to be aware

1129
00:48:22,950 --> 00:48:20,000
of your surroundings you have to

1130
00:48:25,910 --> 00:48:22,960
recognize the current of information as

1131
00:48:27,990 --> 00:48:25,920
such in order to transform your

1132
00:48:31,270 --> 00:48:28,000
consciousness you see people that when

1133
00:48:33,349 --> 00:48:31,280
they're surfing they're being very aware

1134
00:48:36,870 --> 00:48:33,359
of where they are and where the waves

1135
00:48:38,870 --> 00:48:36,880
are and they're waiting for that optimal

1136
00:48:41,190 --> 00:48:38,880
moment

1137
00:48:44,230 --> 00:48:41,200
they're paying attention right so think

1138
00:48:47,670 --> 00:48:44,240

about it this way if you're stagnant you

1139

00:48:50,230 --> 00:48:47,680

might actually miss an opportunity

1140

00:48:53,510 --> 00:48:50,240

you have to be aware so you have to be

1141

00:48:56,150 --> 00:48:53,520

sharp and watch for signs so the faster

1142

00:48:58,950 --> 00:48:56,160

you paddle the more likely you are to

1143

00:48:59,910 --> 00:48:58,960

catch the wave

1144

00:49:01,829 --> 00:48:59,920

so

1145

00:49:02,950 --> 00:49:01,839

the more aware

1146

00:49:06,230 --> 00:49:02,960

alert

1147

00:49:09,349 --> 00:49:06,240

and observant you are the more likely

1148

00:49:12,150 --> 00:49:09,359

you will be to see the signs

1149

00:49:13,750 --> 00:49:12,160

you'll recognize the synchronicities if

1150

00:49:16,309 --> 00:49:13,760

you think about synchronicity what is it

1151

00:49:19,030 --> 00:49:16,319

it's paying attention to the signs and

1152

00:49:21,109 --> 00:49:19,040

following the flow

1153

00:49:25,030 --> 00:49:21,119

of the signs that you're seeing that

1154

00:49:27,349 --> 00:49:25,040

make sense that feel right a good surfer

1155

00:49:28,470 --> 00:49:27,359

feels into the moment

1156

00:49:30,630 --> 00:49:28,480

and they're watching and they're

1157

00:49:32,710 --> 00:49:30,640

calculating and they say now is the

1158

00:49:35,190 --> 00:49:32,720

optimal moment and then they go and they

1159

00:49:36,069 --> 00:49:35,200

catch that wave

1160

00:49:37,829 --> 00:49:36,079

so

1161

00:49:39,030 --> 00:49:37,839

what comes next

1162

00:49:45,190 --> 00:49:39,040

integration

1163

00:49:48,309 --> 00:49:45,200

wave breaks is your opportunity to grow

1164

00:49:51,589 --> 00:49:48,319

and catching that wave is catching that

1165

00:49:53,109 --> 00:49:51,599

nugget of wisdom

1166

00:49:55,030 --> 00:49:53,119

you get to expand your consciousness

1167

00:49:57,190 --> 00:49:55,040

here so you have to be receptive you

1168

00:49:59,349 --> 00:49:57,200

have to be able to receive

1169

00:50:01,510 --> 00:49:59,359

that's the first one and then you

1170

00:50:03,910 --> 00:50:01,520

actually have to contemplate you have to

1171

00:50:05,910 --> 00:50:03,920

think contemplation takes time too and

1172

00:50:08,230 --> 00:50:05,920

then you have to surrender there's a

1173

00:50:09,670 --> 00:50:08,240

level of humility that comes into this

1174

00:50:11,510 --> 00:50:09,680

you gotta drop that pride you gotta

1175

00:50:13,349 --> 00:50:11,520

surrender to the truth doesn't matter

1176

00:50:15,589 --> 00:50:13,359

what you think it doesn't matter about

1177

00:50:17,750 --> 00:50:15,599

your opinion what matters in the end is

1178

00:50:20,069 --> 00:50:17,760

the truth right and that when you

1179

00:50:23,109 --> 00:50:20,079

receive that when you hit that moment of

1180

00:50:24,870 --> 00:50:23,119

surrender that is when you integrate

1181

00:50:27,589 --> 00:50:24,880

that is the moment

1182

00:50:28,470 --> 00:50:27,599

of integration

1183

00:50:30,390 --> 00:50:28,480

so

1184

00:50:32,950 --> 00:50:30,400

this is possibly one of the most

1185

00:50:36,150 --> 00:50:32,960

important points that i'm going to make

1186

00:50:38,710 --> 00:50:36,160

the surfboard's path through the water

1187

00:50:39,750 --> 00:50:38,720

is dependent on the mechanics of the

1188

00:50:41,829 --> 00:50:39,760

board

1189

00:50:42,630 --> 00:50:41,839

and the wave

1190

00:50:44,470 --> 00:50:42,640

so

1191

00:50:47,510 --> 00:50:44,480

when it comes to

1192

00:50:50,470 --> 00:50:47,520

searching for the truth

1193

00:50:52,829 --> 00:50:50,480

we have to think about your life path

1194

00:50:56,630 --> 00:50:52,839

through the mystery

1195

00:50:58,390 --> 00:50:56,640

and think about it this way the wave

1196

00:51:00,150 --> 00:50:58,400

creates the current

1197

00:51:01,670 --> 00:51:00,160

of love

1198

00:51:03,109 --> 00:51:01,680

love is the path

1199

00:51:06,309 --> 00:51:03,119

the board

1200

00:51:08,549 --> 00:51:06,319

allows you to travel as light you are a

1201
00:51:10,870 --> 00:51:08,559
being of light love

1202
00:51:12,069 --> 00:51:10,880
is the path through

1203
00:51:13,190 --> 00:51:12,079
which

1204
00:51:16,470 --> 00:51:13,200
light

1205
00:51:21,750 --> 00:51:19,670
the path only exists if the wave and

1206
00:51:23,430 --> 00:51:21,760
board exist in harmony so there's

1207
00:51:25,910 --> 00:51:23,440
there's a whole harmony

1208
00:51:29,430 --> 00:51:25,920
that comes into play here and this is

1209
00:51:30,390 --> 00:51:29,440
you connecting to the ultimate t capital

1210
00:51:49,030 --> 00:51:30,400
t

1211
00:51:50,870 --> 00:51:49,040
seeking being aware

1212
00:51:53,750 --> 00:51:50,880
understanding how important and

1213
00:51:56,870 --> 00:51:53,760

beautiful and epic this system is that

1214

00:51:58,630 --> 00:51:56,880

you have take a moment to appreciate

1215

00:52:02,470 --> 00:51:58,640

that you have these opportunities all

1216

00:52:05,109 --> 00:52:02,480

the time around you to integrate more to

1217

00:52:07,670 --> 00:52:05,119

be there to be present to be

1218

00:52:10,950 --> 00:52:07,680

loving to be that being of life that you

1219

00:52:14,309 --> 00:52:10,960

are and take this journey seriously and

1220

00:52:16,950 --> 00:52:14,319

have fun have fun with it so

1221

00:52:18,549 --> 00:52:16,960

there's a whole element of humility like

1222

00:52:23,510 --> 00:52:18,559

we've been talking about and being a

1223

00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:23,520

student being excited to be learning

1224

00:52:28,630 --> 00:52:25,680

in this experience there's always more

1225

00:52:31,349 --> 00:52:28,640

to learn as we've been saying and

1226

00:52:34,710 --> 00:52:31,359

what is this this is like honing the

1227

00:52:35,430 --> 00:52:34,720

craft right so being humble

1228

00:52:38,790 --> 00:52:35,440

and

1229

00:52:41,190 --> 00:52:38,800

practicing it's about practice right you

1230

00:52:42,790 --> 00:52:41,200

don't become an amazing surfer

1231

00:52:44,069 --> 00:52:42,800

right off the bat well maybe some people

1232

00:52:46,870 --> 00:52:44,079

do but

1233

00:52:49,510 --> 00:52:46,880

most people it takes a lot and a lot of

1234

00:52:51,270 --> 00:52:49,520

practice and when you decide that you're

1235

00:52:53,910 --> 00:52:51,280

going to keep going and you're going to

1236

00:52:55,030 --> 00:52:53,920

keep learning and you're persistent

1237

00:52:56,710 --> 00:52:55,040

you're going to get better and better

1238

00:52:57,589 --> 00:52:56,720

you're going to improve

1239

00:52:58,870 --> 00:52:57,599

and

1240

00:53:01,510 --> 00:52:58,880

it's okay

1241

00:53:04,549 --> 00:53:01,520

to not have all the answers the ocean

1242

00:53:05,829 --> 00:53:04,559

throws us curveballs right these are

1243

00:53:08,790 --> 00:53:05,839

important

1244

00:53:11,510 --> 00:53:09,510

so

1245

00:53:14,870 --> 00:53:11,520

i think one thing that's really

1246

00:53:16,710 --> 00:53:14,880

important here too is to fall in love

1247

00:53:19,190 --> 00:53:16,720

fall in love with

1248

00:53:21,750 --> 00:53:19,200

your experience and

1249

00:53:24,390 --> 00:53:21,760

know that at every moment

1250

00:53:25,510 --> 00:53:24,400

you you reserve the right to change your

1251
00:53:28,549 --> 00:53:25,520
mind

1252
00:53:31,589 --> 00:53:28,559
and that is extremely powerful so going

1253
00:53:35,670 --> 00:53:31,599
into 2019 it's important for all of us

1254
00:53:37,670 --> 00:53:35,680
to appreciate that we have free will and

1255
00:53:40,950 --> 00:53:37,680
we are learning we're all students we're

1256
00:53:43,670 --> 00:53:40,960
all self mastery students and when we're

1257
00:53:46,390 --> 00:53:43,680
here going through this together it is a

1258
00:53:48,390 --> 00:53:46,400
beautiful journey and the more we're

1259
00:53:50,230 --> 00:53:48,400
like children

1260
00:53:52,390 --> 00:53:50,240
we can be playful and we can have fun

1261
00:53:55,349 --> 00:53:52,400
and we can fall in love with this

1262
00:53:57,270 --> 00:53:55,359
experience when you watch children play

1263
00:53:59,030 --> 00:53:57,280

it's an amazing thing to watch because

1264

00:54:00,630 --> 00:53:59,040

they're completely

1265

00:54:02,870 --> 00:54:00,640

in the moment

1266

00:54:05,829 --> 00:54:02,880

and when you watch people surf

1267

00:54:09,990 --> 00:54:05,839

they're in the moment they have to be

1268

00:54:13,109 --> 00:54:10,000

completely integrated in fully to that

1269

00:54:13,829 --> 00:54:13,119

moment to catch that wave

1270

00:54:16,390 --> 00:54:13,839

so

1271

00:54:19,270 --> 00:54:16,400

immerse yourself in the experience

1272

00:54:22,390 --> 00:54:19,280

be grateful for the experience recognize

1273

00:54:24,870 --> 00:54:22,400

the experience as an opportunity

1274

00:54:25,750 --> 00:54:24,880

and have fun

1275

00:54:27,670 --> 00:54:25,760

and

1276

00:54:30,470 --> 00:54:27,680

another really important thing is to

1277

00:54:32,069 --> 00:54:30,480

surf with your friends right it's about

1278

00:54:34,470 --> 00:54:32,079

falling in love with the experience

1279

00:54:36,790 --> 00:54:34,480

together we're not here to be alone

1280

00:54:38,870 --> 00:54:36,800

we're here to be on this journey with

1281

00:54:41,910 --> 00:54:38,880

our friends and family so

1282

00:54:44,549 --> 00:54:41,920

sharing insights with each other

1283

00:54:45,589 --> 00:54:44,559

creates a beautiful space of learning

1284

00:54:46,549 --> 00:54:45,599

together

1285

00:54:48,549 --> 00:54:46,559

and

1286

00:54:50,710 --> 00:54:48,559

it's so important that we're encouraging

1287

00:54:53,829 --> 00:54:50,720

to each other on all levels

1288

00:54:56,549 --> 00:54:53,839

and we can lead by example

1289

00:54:58,230 --> 00:54:56,559

and then we can also learn and follow so

1290

00:55:00,950 --> 00:54:58,240

there's there are different dynamics

1291

00:55:03,750 --> 00:55:00,960

depending on the relationship and even

1292

00:55:05,990 --> 00:55:03,760

within each of your relationships there

1293

00:55:08,549 --> 00:55:06,000

will be certain different dynamics

1294

00:55:09,990 --> 00:55:08,559

depending on the lessons that you're

1295

00:55:10,790 --> 00:55:10,000

learning together

1296

00:55:13,430 --> 00:55:10,800

and

1297

00:55:14,150 --> 00:55:13,440

we can support each other

1298

00:55:16,630 --> 00:55:14,160

so

1299

00:55:17,349 --> 00:55:16,640

you ride the wave every day

1300

00:55:20,549 --> 00:55:17,359

so

1301

00:55:23,910 --> 00:55:20,559

believe in yourself going into 2019

1302

00:55:26,069 --> 00:55:23,920

and harness the mystery while on your

1303

00:55:30,069 --> 00:55:26,079

journey toward the truth

1304

00:55:32,390 --> 00:55:30,079

and enjoy the process of self-mastery

1305

00:55:34,950 --> 00:55:32,400

i'm your hostess teresa ineras at divine

1306

00:55:37,670 --> 00:55:34,960

frequency thank you so much for joining

1307

00:55:39,829 --> 00:55:37,680

me for this evening's celebration this

1308

00:55:43,030 --> 00:55:39,839

is on the airwaves radio

1309

00:55:45,349 --> 00:55:43,040

this life is all about riding the wave

1310

00:55:47,109 --> 00:55:45,359

between the known and the mystery first

1311

00:55:49,510 --> 00:55:47,119

sparkly dose of media attainment and

1312

00:55:51,589 --> 00:55:49,520

personal empowerment with a refreshing

1313

00:55:53,510 --> 00:55:51,599

blast of glitter and truth follow divine

1314

00:55:55,230 --> 00:55:53,520

frequency on twitter and instagram and

1315

00:55:57,270 --> 00:55:55,240

youtube you can go to

1316

00:55:59,670 --> 00:55:57,280

thedivinefrequency.com and sign up for

1317

00:56:01,510 --> 00:55:59,680

our newsletter to stay in the loop the

1318

00:56:04,069 --> 00:56:01,520

times have changed and the tides have

1319

00:56:05,990 --> 00:56:04,079

shifted let's ride the airwaves all

1320

00:56:07,990 --> 00:56:06,000

around us are pieces of the gigantic

1321

00:56:11,109 --> 00:56:08,000

cosmic puzzle let's attune to its

1322

00:56:13,589 --> 00:56:11,119

frequency bye back to you jimmy well

1323

00:56:15,750 --> 00:56:13,599

done teresa well done

1324

00:56:17,589 --> 00:56:15,760

whoa whoa whoa i lost theresa right

1325

00:56:20,150 --> 00:56:17,599

there boom i was gonna

1326
00:56:22,630 --> 00:56:20,160
i was gonna ask her what her what her

1327
00:56:24,470 --> 00:56:22,640
official resolution was

1328
00:56:25,750 --> 00:56:24,480
mine

1329
00:56:28,630 --> 00:56:25,760
ah

1330
00:56:31,430 --> 00:56:28,640
i gotta go a little more simple i i do

1331
00:56:33,270 --> 00:56:31,440
it's just me i gotta clean the garage

1332
00:56:38,150 --> 00:56:33,280
that's my

1333
00:56:41,030 --> 00:56:38,160
that done this year i'm a winner but the

1334
00:56:42,950 --> 00:56:41,040
other thing if if i'm gonna sign up i'm

1335
00:56:45,589 --> 00:56:42,960
gonna continue

1336
00:56:49,109 --> 00:56:45,599
with my quest of

1337
00:56:51,670 --> 00:56:49,119
zeroing out negativity in my life

1338
00:56:53,589 --> 00:56:51,680

and i talk about this all the time if if

1339

00:56:56,390 --> 00:56:53,599

you are walking around

1340

00:56:58,230 --> 00:56:56,400

with negative baggage hanging off of you

1341

00:57:00,069 --> 00:56:58,240

with friends that are negative with

1342

00:57:01,190 --> 00:57:00,079

people around you that are negative get

1343

00:57:02,309 --> 00:57:01,200

rid of it

1344

00:57:09,510 --> 00:57:02,319

cut it

1345

00:57:12,870 --> 00:57:09,520

you will be able to walk freely you you

1346

00:57:14,950 --> 00:57:12,880

can you ever jump in the shallow end of

1347

00:57:16,549 --> 00:57:14,960

the swimming pool and try to walk around

1348

00:57:18,470 --> 00:57:16,559

you know you can't do it right you got

1349

00:57:20,390 --> 00:57:18,480

to go slow and

1350

00:57:21,910 --> 00:57:20,400

when you cut that negative baggage out

1351
00:57:23,349 --> 00:57:21,920
it's like jumping out of the pool and

1352
00:57:25,829 --> 00:57:23,359
then walking

1353
00:57:28,150 --> 00:57:25,839
you're free of that you're free of it

1354
00:57:31,430 --> 00:57:28,160
just it's such a freeing thing to do

1355
00:57:34,309 --> 00:57:31,440
getting rid of negativity and

1356
00:57:35,510 --> 00:57:34,319
cleaning out the garage all right it is

1357
00:57:37,750 --> 00:57:35,520
fader night

1358
00:57:40,630 --> 00:57:37,760
thursday nights thank you teresa that

1359
00:57:42,549 --> 00:57:40,640
was so inspiring so well done it's fader

1360
00:57:45,270 --> 00:57:42,559
nights thursday night when i come back

1361
00:57:46,390 --> 00:57:45,280
we are going to have a special live

1362
00:57:48,470 --> 00:57:46,400
event

1363
00:57:51,109 --> 00:57:48,480

and i'll let you know exactly what's

1364

00:57:52,870 --> 00:57:51,119

going down here when i come back

1365

00:57:54,710 --> 00:57:52,880

it's a first

1366

00:57:57,030 --> 00:57:54,720

for fade to black i can guarantee you

1367

00:57:58,950 --> 00:57:57,040

that i'm your host jimmy church email is

1368

00:58:00,549 --> 00:57:58,960

jimmy jimmy churchradio.com you can

1369

00:58:02,870 --> 00:58:00,559

follow me on twitter

1370

00:58:05,220 --> 00:58:02,880

at j church radio i'll be right back

1371

00:58:15,910 --> 00:58:05,230

after this short break stay with us

1372

00:58:18,300 --> 00:58:15,920

[Music]

1373

00:58:20,570 --> 00:58:18,310

hey

1374

00:58:23,140 --> 00:58:20,580

[Music]

1375

00:58:29,270 --> 00:58:23,150

[Applause]

1376

00:58:31,430 --> 00:58:29,280

[Music]

1377

00:58:33,990 --> 00:58:31,440

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1378

00:58:38,710 --> 00:58:34,000

on the game changer radio network and

1379

00:58:41,270 --> 00:58:38,720

kgra the global radio alliance

1380

00:58:42,309 --> 00:58:41,280

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1381

00:58:46,360 --> 00:58:42,319

station

1382

00:58:51,430 --> 00:58:46,370

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1383

00:58:58,789 --> 00:58:54,710

come join us for the 2019 conscious life

1384

00:59:01,109 --> 00:58:58,799

expo in los angeles at the lax hilton

1385

00:59:03,589 --> 00:59:01,119

this year we are celebrating the 50th

1386

00:59:06,069 --> 00:59:03,599

anniversary of chariots of the gods with

1387

00:59:07,670 --> 00:59:06,079

eric von daniken and i'll be hosting the

1388

00:59:09,270 --> 00:59:07,680

panel with eric

1389

00:59:12,230 --> 00:59:09,280

linda molten howe

1390

00:59:15,030 --> 00:59:12,240

jason martell billy carson and joint

1391

00:59:17,670 --> 00:59:15,040

george nori nasim haram robert shock

1392

00:59:20,069 --> 00:59:17,680

daniel brinkley grant cameron julia

1393

00:59:23,190 --> 00:59:20,079

mosbridge and another 50 speakers who

1394

00:59:25,390 --> 00:59:23,200

will be presenting at the 2019 conscious

1395

00:59:27,430 --> 00:59:25,400

life expo just go to

1396

00:59:30,230 --> 00:59:27,440

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and a

1397

00:59:34,150 --> 00:59:30,240

full conference schedule or click on the

1398

00:59:40,230 --> 00:59:34,160

cle banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1399

00:59:45,030 --> 00:59:42,630

folks this is very important information

1400

00:59:47,910 --> 00:59:45,040

what's to be said about cbd

1401

00:59:52,230 --> 00:59:47,920

ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1402

00:59:54,789 --> 00:59:52,240

from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1403

00:59:57,030 --> 00:59:54,799

this wonderful product won't get you

1404

00:59:59,510 --> 00:59:57,040

high no matter what amount you take what

1405

01:00:02,630 --> 00:59:59,520

does cbd do for the body my hands are

1406

01:00:04,870 --> 01:00:02,640

tight but you can google cbd benefits

1407

01:00:07,030 --> 01:00:04,880

and be astounded when you're finished

1408

01:00:09,510 --> 01:00:07,040

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1409

01:00:12,230 --> 01:00:09,520

life oil dot com that's ancient life oil

1410

01:00:14,710 --> 01:00:12,240

dot com and purchase life is good when

1411

01:00:16,870 --> 01:00:14,720

you feel good people are tired of pain

1412

01:00:18,789 --> 01:00:16,880

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1413

01:00:21,589 --> 01:00:18,799

products to help them with

1414

01:00:23,750 --> 01:00:21,599

you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1415

01:00:26,069 --> 01:00:23,760

and again our cbd is made from hemp

1416

01:00:28,870 --> 01:00:26,079

ancient life oil is about helping people

1417

01:00:31,670 --> 01:00:28,880

one by one by one if you wonder how good

1418

01:00:34,870 --> 01:00:31,680

the product is the ceo takes it every

1419

01:00:40,950 --> 01:00:34,880

day without miss ancient life oil.com

1420

01:00:40,960 --> 01:00:45,750

man jimmy day on jimmychurchradio.com

1421

01:00:49,510 --> 01:00:47,670

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1422

01:00:52,710 --> 01:00:49,520

planet and you're listening to my good

1423

01:00:55,190 --> 01:00:52,720

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1424

01:00:58,789 --> 01:00:55,200

game changer network and the kgra

1425

01:01:01,030 --> 01:00:58,799

digital broadcast station

1426

01:01:03,109 --> 01:01:01,040

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1427

01:01:06,069 --> 01:01:03,119

jimmychurchradio.com

1428

01:01:08,390 --> 01:01:06,079

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1429

01:01:15,990 --> 01:01:08,400

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1430

01:01:19,829 --> 01:01:17,589

we're the honey brothers

1431

01:01:21,190 --> 01:01:19,839

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1432

01:01:23,270 --> 01:01:21,200

revolution

1433

01:01:25,750 --> 01:01:23,280

reclaim your active lifestyle with

1434

01:01:27,910 --> 01:01:25,760

angioprim angioprim is the original

1435

01:01:29,910 --> 01:01:27,920

liquid oral chelation supplement

1436

01:01:31,990 --> 01:01:29,920

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1437

01:01:33,990 --> 01:01:32,000

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1438

01:01:35,670 --> 01:01:34,000

arteries that can cause blockages

1439

01:01:37,750 --> 01:01:35,680

scientific research proves the active

1440

01:01:39,829 --> 01:01:37,760

ingredient in angioprim has superior

1441

01:01:42,150 --> 01:01:39,839

oral chelation action that helps promote

1442

01:01:44,230 --> 01:01:42,160

cardiovascular health find out more go

1443

01:01:46,150 --> 01:01:44,240

to angioprim.com talk to a trained

1444

01:01:51,109 --> 01:01:46,160

consultant by calling angioprim

1445

01:01:54,390 --> 01:01:52,470

this is jimmy 877-882-7221 of fade to

1446

01:01:56,309 --> 01:01:54,400

black and you can become an official

1447

01:01:57,990 --> 01:01:56,319

fate or not by just going to our

1448

01:01:59,069 --> 01:01:58,000

membership section

1449

01:02:00,710 --> 01:01:59,079

at

1450

01:02:02,630 --> 01:02:00,720

jimmychurchradio.com

1451

01:02:05,030 --> 01:02:02,640

hey it's grace can we talk about

1452

01:02:07,670 --> 01:02:05,040

something serious for a minute your age

1453

01:02:10,069 --> 01:02:07,680

getting old has its perks but remember

1454

01:02:12,150 --> 01:02:10,079

being a few years younger you know your

1455

01:02:13,990 --> 01:02:12,160

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1456

01:02:16,069 --> 01:02:14,000

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1457

01:02:17,990 --> 01:02:16,079

haunting you and you just felt better

1458

01:02:20,789 --> 01:02:18,000

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1459

01:02:23,030 --> 01:02:20,799

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1460

01:02:25,829 --> 01:02:23,040

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1461

01:02:27,829 --> 01:02:25,839

younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1462

01:02:29,589 --> 01:02:27,839

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1463

01:02:31,670 --> 01:02:29,599

helps your body maintain its peak

1464

01:02:34,069 --> 01:02:31,680

performance and fight the aging process

1465

01:02:36,150 --> 01:02:34,079

imagine sleeping better looking better

1466

01:02:38,789 --> 01:02:36,160

and feeling better see how nature's

1467

01:02:41,390 --> 01:02:38,799

youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1468

01:02:43,510 --> 01:02:41,400

just like you at naturesyouth.com

1469

01:02:44,950 --> 01:02:43,520

naturesyouth.com imagine how it will

1470

01:02:47,190 --> 01:02:44,960

feel when your family and friends are

1471

01:02:49,829 --> 01:02:47,200

asking you what you did to look so good

1472

01:02:51,670 --> 01:02:49,839

your secret will be nature's youth rsf

1473

01:02:53,750 --> 01:02:51,680

it's time to start looking better and

1474

01:02:56,549 --> 01:02:53,760

feeling better learn more and order your

1475

01:02:57,390 --> 01:02:56,559

nature's youth rsf at naturesyouth.com

1476

01:03:03,589 --> 01:02:57,400

that's

1477

01:03:05,910 --> 01:03:03,599

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1478

01:03:08,230 --> 01:03:05,920

conscious life expo and you're listening

1479

01:03:10,630 --> 01:03:08,240

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1480

01:03:13,829 --> 01:03:10,640

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1481

01:03:14,829 --> 01:03:13,839

astrological chart since 1963.

1482

01:03:17,270 --> 01:03:14,839

true

1483

01:03:19,029 --> 01:03:17,280

story this is micah hanks of the

1484

01:03:21,349 --> 01:03:19,039

ghrelian report and you're listening to

1485

01:03:23,510 --> 01:03:21,359

jimmy church on fade to black across the

1486

01:03:25,990 --> 01:03:23,520

globe on the game changer radio network

1487

01:03:27,000 --> 01:03:26,000

and the one and only kgra radio the

1488

01:03:42,270 --> 01:03:27,010

planet

1489

01:03:49,109 --> 01:03:46,950

[Music]

1490

01:03:50,630 --> 01:03:49,119

all right welcome back fade to black i

1491

01:03:53,589 --> 01:03:50,640

am your host jimmy church tonight's

1492

01:03:56,789 --> 01:03:53,599

thursday night it is fader nights

1493

01:03:58,630 --> 01:03:56,799

open lines all night long and we'll get

1494

01:04:00,309 --> 01:03:58,640

to the phone calls here in just a bit

1495

01:04:02,069 --> 01:04:00,319

the phone lines are open you can start

1496

01:04:03,829 --> 01:04:02,079

calling

1497

01:04:07,510 --> 01:04:03,839

but

1498

01:04:09,829 --> 01:04:07,520

this is what is going down right now

1499

01:04:13,109 --> 01:04:09,839

i'm switching things over

1500

01:04:15,670 --> 01:04:13,119

live to australia

1501

01:04:17,109 --> 01:04:15,680

all right do i have everybody's

1502

01:04:22,150 --> 01:04:17,119

attention

1503

01:04:24,390 --> 01:04:22,160

i'm speaking to you lizzy right now

1504

01:04:26,870 --> 01:04:24,400

i want you to turn

1505

01:04:27,990 --> 01:04:26,880

to dexter dave cusack

1506

01:04:29,349 --> 01:04:28,000

who is

1507

01:04:31,029 --> 01:04:29,359

right now

1508

01:04:32,870 --> 01:04:31,039

on one knee

1509

01:04:33,829 --> 01:04:32,880

with a ring

1510

01:04:35,829 --> 01:04:33,839

so

1511

01:04:37,349 --> 01:04:35,839

lizzy jb

1512

01:04:38,630 --> 01:04:37,359

sunny

1513

01:04:39,670 --> 01:04:38,640

would you

1514

01:04:43,349 --> 01:04:39,680

marry

1515

01:04:47,270 --> 01:04:43,359

dexter dave cusack

1516

01:04:51,990 --> 01:04:50,069

there you go

1517

01:04:54,870 --> 01:04:52,000

congratulations you two

1518

01:04:58,789 --> 01:04:54,880

and a first time

1519

01:05:00,630 --> 01:04:58,799

here on fade to black we have a proposal

1520

01:05:02,470 --> 01:05:00,640

for marriage

1521

01:05:03,349 --> 01:05:02,480

live on the air

1522

01:05:05,589 --> 01:05:03,359

now

1523

01:05:07,349 --> 01:05:05,599

the question is

1524

01:05:10,950 --> 01:05:07,359

did lizzie

1525

01:05:14,309 --> 01:05:12,470

i got tears

1526

01:05:16,630 --> 01:05:14,319

look at that i'm gonna hold this up look

1527

01:05:18,150 --> 01:05:16,640

at that

1528

01:05:19,510 --> 01:05:18,160

okay i'm holding that up to the camera

1529

01:05:25,270 --> 01:05:19,520

can you see it

1530

01:05:27,990 --> 01:05:25,280

uh

1531

01:05:31,109 --> 01:05:28,000

lizzy and dave okay

1532

01:05:33,349 --> 01:05:31,119

all right hopefully as everybody calms

1533

01:05:35,349 --> 01:05:33,359

down in australia there's a big event

1534

01:05:37,589 --> 01:05:35,359

going on out there right now

1535

01:05:41,029 --> 01:05:37,599

as everybody calms down

1536

01:05:43,349 --> 01:05:41,039

maybe uh dexter and lizzie uh will call

1537

01:05:46,870 --> 01:05:43,359

in to the show

1538

01:05:47,750 --> 01:05:46,880

and uh we will see what happened out

1539

01:05:49,990 --> 01:05:47,760

there

1540

01:05:53,029 --> 01:05:50,000

all right now i'm opening up the phone

1541

01:05:55,430 --> 01:05:53,039

lines three two three eight two five

1542

01:05:58,630 --> 01:05:55,440

five zero four five or

1543

01:06:00,710 --> 01:05:58,640

three two three two seven five nine six

1544

01:06:05,109 --> 01:06:00,720

nine five or

1545

01:06:11,109 --> 01:06:05,119

eight one eight nine two one

1546

01:06:16,950 --> 01:06:13,990

i am i i'm telling you right now that's

1547

01:06:18,230 --> 01:06:16,960

that's uh that is a certain first uh for

1548

01:06:20,630 --> 01:06:18,240

fade to block

1549

01:06:22,950 --> 01:06:20,640

and i'm just wondering what's going on

1550

01:06:24,789 --> 01:06:22,960

you know i know that everybody was uh

1551

01:06:28,549 --> 01:06:24,799

playing it live

1552

01:06:33,190 --> 01:06:28,559

uh out there so uh congratulations and

1553

01:06:36,230 --> 01:06:33,200

like i said i hope that she says yes

1554

01:06:38,150 --> 01:06:36,240

oh man i'm nervous i'm nervous that's

1555

01:06:41,589 --> 01:06:38,160

crazy stuff right there

1556

01:06:43,190 --> 01:06:41,599

that uh is so cool okay all right

1557

01:06:45,349 --> 01:06:43,200

with that

1558

01:06:46,789 --> 01:06:45,359

let's just jump straight on the phones

1559

01:06:49,270 --> 01:06:46,799

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1560

01:06:54,390 --> 01:06:51,589

hey jimmy how's it going this sean hey

1561

01:06:58,950 --> 01:06:56,390

doing great man how are you are yourself

1562

01:07:01,589 --> 01:06:58,960

well did you hear what just happened

1563

01:07:03,270 --> 01:07:01,599

yeah that's amazing i can only imagine

1564

01:07:03,990 --> 01:07:03,280

what's going on right there i know i

1565

01:07:06,870 --> 01:07:04,000

know

1566

01:07:08,330 --> 01:07:06,880

pass out

1567

01:07:10,309 --> 01:07:08,340

you know so yeah

1568

01:07:11,349 --> 01:07:10,319

[Laughter]

1569

01:07:13,029 --> 01:07:11,359

that uh

1570

01:07:15,349 --> 01:07:13,039

hopefully she said yes yeah you know

1571

01:07:16,710 --> 01:07:15,359

that's got to be a radio first it's one

1572

01:07:19,510 --> 01:07:16,720

thing to have

1573

01:07:21,589 --> 01:07:19,520

somebody get on the phone and and and do

1574

01:07:23,750 --> 01:07:21,599

it right and and freak somebody out that

1575

01:07:27,190 --> 01:07:23,760

that's been done numerous times but to

1576

01:07:28,950 --> 01:07:27,200

have the host be the voice and that was

1577

01:07:31,109 --> 01:07:28,960

that was the request and i thought that

1578

01:07:32,549 --> 01:07:31,119

was pretty special that was pretty cool

1579

01:07:34,470 --> 01:07:32,559

so well

1580

01:07:35,430 --> 01:07:34,480

absolutely that's a fader not way to go

1581

01:07:37,990 --> 01:07:35,440

about it

1582

01:07:41,829 --> 01:07:38,000

did i do good man i was nervous you did

1583

01:07:43,589 --> 01:07:41,839

great i was nervous man i was

1584

01:07:45,670 --> 01:07:43,599

and that's the other thing that wasn't

1585

01:07:47,349 --> 01:07:45,680

written out that was you know i decided

1586

01:07:50,069 --> 01:07:47,359

earlier today

1587

01:07:52,309 --> 01:07:50,079

um i was just going to

1588

01:07:53,910 --> 01:07:52,319

wing it right just i didn't want to have

1589

01:07:56,870 --> 01:07:53,920

something written out and that would

1590

01:07:58,390 --> 01:07:56,880

just spoil it so there you go that was

1591

01:08:00,470 --> 01:07:58,400

from the heart

1592

01:08:03,270 --> 01:08:00,480

she said yes

1593

01:08:08,150 --> 01:08:03,280

all right it just came in from got the

1594

01:08:09,510 --> 01:08:08,160

tweet in from dexter he says she said

1595

01:08:10,390 --> 01:08:09,520

yes

1596

01:08:12,390 --> 01:08:10,400

wow

1597

01:08:14,230 --> 01:08:12,400

okay let me uh let me get this out in

1598

01:08:17,030 --> 01:08:14,240

twitter land right now

1599

01:08:17,960 --> 01:08:17,040

she said yes yeah he's so cool

1600

01:08:20,149 --> 01:08:17,970

all right

1601
01:08:22,309 --> 01:08:20,159
[Laughter]

1602
01:08:23,990 --> 01:08:22,319
okay sean uh uh

1603
01:08:25,189 --> 01:08:24,000
over to you my friend what's on your

1604
01:08:27,590 --> 01:08:25,199
mind

1605
01:08:28,950 --> 01:08:27,600
uh synchronicity

1606
01:08:30,149 --> 01:08:28,960
so

1607
01:08:33,110 --> 01:08:30,159
you know

1608
01:08:36,229 --> 01:08:33,120
there's these things called odds in life

1609
01:08:37,749 --> 01:08:36,239
and you know you roll the dice

1610
01:08:39,110 --> 01:08:37,759
but

1611
01:08:41,430 --> 01:08:39,120
when it comes to

1612
01:08:43,669 --> 01:08:41,440
synchronicity in numbers

1613
01:08:44,709 --> 01:08:43,679

this is how i know it's real

1614

01:08:47,110 --> 01:08:44,719

because

1615

01:08:49,430 --> 01:08:47,120

as human beings we have many sources of

1616

01:08:51,510 --> 01:08:49,440

numbers in our lives whether it be just

1617

01:08:54,229 --> 01:08:51,520

glancing at a license plate while

1618

01:08:55,669 --> 01:08:54,239

driving or looking at a digital clock on

1619

01:08:58,870 --> 01:08:55,679

various sources

1620

01:09:01,030 --> 01:08:58,880

and i've experienced in the past where

1621

01:09:02,950 --> 01:09:01,040

i've come across several different

1622

01:09:04,229 --> 01:09:02,960

devices that are displaying digital

1623

01:09:07,189 --> 01:09:04,239

numbers

1624

01:09:10,630 --> 01:09:07,199

and within a 24-hour period

1625

01:09:12,709 --> 01:09:10,640

every single time i've looked at a clock

1626

01:09:15,829 --> 01:09:12,719

unintentionally the numbers have been

1627

01:09:18,070 --> 01:09:15,839

the same and i recorded it as you know

1628

01:09:19,349 --> 01:09:18,080

in a notepad and i kept the log of it

1629

01:09:21,990 --> 01:09:19,359

and

1630

01:09:24,950 --> 01:09:22,000

you know the odds of that happening

1631

01:09:27,189 --> 01:09:24,960

are just astronomical so that's how it

1632

01:09:28,709 --> 01:09:27,199

really um you know

1633

01:09:31,189 --> 01:09:28,719

got driven home for me that you know

1634

01:09:33,030 --> 01:09:31,199

something is going on there is this

1635

01:09:34,870 --> 01:09:33,040

invisible influence in our lives trying

1636

01:09:36,550 --> 01:09:34,880

to get our attention and put us on the

1637

01:09:38,950 --> 01:09:36,560

you know right path so we can surf that

1638

01:09:41,749 --> 01:09:38,960

wave to open our consciousness you know

1639

01:09:43,349 --> 01:09:41,759

i i agree with you and there's and it

1640

01:09:44,269 --> 01:09:43,359

goes down

1641

01:09:46,789 --> 01:09:44,279

uh

1642

01:09:48,950 --> 01:09:46,799

subconsciously where

1643

01:09:50,149 --> 01:09:48,960

our brain

1644

01:09:52,950 --> 01:09:50,159

is

1645

01:09:56,229 --> 01:09:52,960

programming itself to

1646

01:09:58,790 --> 01:09:56,239

to the timing of situations right and

1647

01:10:02,470 --> 01:09:58,800

one of those synchronicities is is

1648

01:10:06,070 --> 01:10:02,480

certainly looking at a clock at 111 or

1649

01:10:07,350 --> 01:10:06,080

11 11 or 12 12. you know what i mean

1650

01:10:09,669 --> 01:10:07,360

and yeah

1651

01:10:11,189 --> 01:10:09,679

so what is going on there

1652

01:10:13,750 --> 01:10:11,199

and

1653

01:10:16,709 --> 01:10:13,760

well well let me see like

1654

01:10:18,870 --> 01:10:16,719

go ahead what i was going to ask you

1655

01:10:21,669 --> 01:10:18,880

was when i say what is going on there is

1656

01:10:24,550 --> 01:10:21,679

it because the brain is happy

1657

01:10:28,070 --> 01:10:24,560

right and and it is releasing

1658

01:10:29,030 --> 01:10:28,080

uh serotonin or or other chemicals that

1659

01:10:32,390 --> 01:10:29,040

are

1660

01:10:33,910 --> 01:10:32,400

um that that cause joy and happiness

1661

01:10:36,790 --> 01:10:33,920

because

1662

01:10:39,750 --> 01:10:36,800

it knows that when you look at you know

1663

01:10:42,310 --> 01:10:39,760

and you see 11 11 that you release right

1664

01:10:44,470 --> 01:10:42,320

a little adrenaline push yeah you know

1665

01:10:46,790 --> 01:10:44,480

it is and that's a great thing that's

1666

01:10:48,870 --> 01:10:46,800

really cool but it just sends says to me

1667

01:10:51,669 --> 01:10:48,880

that there's something else going on

1668

01:10:53,350 --> 01:10:51,679

there you know when my daughters started

1669

01:10:56,709 --> 01:10:53,360

noticing it sean

1670

01:10:59,669 --> 01:10:56,719

and who are not into

1671

01:11:01,030 --> 01:10:59,679

our world right this thing fade to black

1672

01:11:03,189 --> 01:11:01,040

they don't listen to this show they

1673

01:11:05,510 --> 01:11:03,199

don't they're not out there doing sky

1674

01:11:07,830 --> 01:11:05,520

watches with us and and talking about

1675

01:11:09,430 --> 01:11:07,840

ufos and e.t contact but when my

1676

01:11:12,630 --> 01:11:09,440

daughter walked out on the patio a

1677

01:11:16,310 --> 01:11:12,640

couple of years ago and says man every

1678

01:11:17,910 --> 01:11:16,320

time i look at my phone it says 11 11

1679

01:11:19,750 --> 01:11:17,920

and she's running out on the patio she's

1680

01:11:21,910 --> 01:11:19,760

like what is up with this

1681

01:11:23,350 --> 01:11:21,920

well what does that tell you she's not

1682

01:11:25,590 --> 01:11:23,360

part of our circle

1683

01:11:27,590 --> 01:11:25,600

she started noticing it

1684

01:11:29,270 --> 01:11:27,600

right well it's a worldwide phenomenon

1685

01:11:31,110 --> 01:11:29,280

that's what i'm saying i thought it was

1686

01:11:33,430 --> 01:11:31,120

just you know my mind playing tricks on

1687

01:11:35,110 --> 01:11:33,440

me at first when it happened you know it

1688

01:11:39,030 --> 01:11:35,120

first caught my eye but

1689

01:11:40,950 --> 01:11:39,040

it happens so frequently sometimes that

1690

01:11:42,790 --> 01:11:40,960

i don't even care what time of day it is

1691

01:11:45,590 --> 01:11:42,800

but my eyes are just drawn to numbers

1692

01:11:49,430 --> 01:11:45,600

whether it's on a clock or on a passing

1693

01:11:52,470 --> 01:11:49,440

vehicle or looking at my odometer right

1694

01:11:55,270 --> 01:11:52,480

i do it all the time i do it all the

1695

01:11:56,229 --> 01:11:55,280

time but what's making the odds lay it

1696

01:11:58,630 --> 01:11:56,239

all out

1697

01:12:00,390 --> 01:11:58,640

like perfect synchronicity you know you

1698

01:12:02,390 --> 01:12:00,400

pass the clock and just happen to look

1699

01:12:03,590 --> 01:12:02,400

up all the numbers are the same but that

1700

01:12:05,189 --> 01:12:03,600

happens

1701

01:12:06,950 --> 01:12:05,199

every single time you look at a clock

1702

01:12:08,390 --> 01:12:06,960

throughout a 24 hour period like that

1703

01:12:10,310 --> 01:12:08,400

would blow someone's mind and it blew

1704

01:12:12,070 --> 01:12:10,320

mine so i've been studying it and

1705

01:12:13,189 --> 01:12:12,080

looking into it and

1706

01:12:15,350 --> 01:12:13,199

i don't know i've just come to the

1707

01:12:17,110 --> 01:12:15,360

conclusion that you know

1708

01:12:18,390 --> 01:12:17,120

something's drawing my eyes towards it

1709

01:12:20,229 --> 01:12:18,400

and

1710

01:12:21,910 --> 01:12:20,239

you know the numbers are are there for

1711

01:12:23,910 --> 01:12:21,920

me to decide what they mean that's

1712

01:12:25,830 --> 01:12:23,920

exactly right sean you're absolutely

1713

01:12:28,149 --> 01:12:25,840

right when i look up i'm in the studio

1714

01:12:30,070 --> 01:12:28,159

over at coast to coast or here in the

1715

01:12:31,830 --> 01:12:30,080

bunker where i have these studio clocks

1716

01:12:33,910 --> 01:12:31,840

right that have uh

1717

01:12:37,910 --> 01:12:33,920

uh two four

1718

01:12:40,229 --> 01:12:37,920

six uh digits wide right and i look up

1719

01:12:41,990 --> 01:12:40,239

and it's eleven eleven eleven

1720

01:12:43,750 --> 01:12:42,000

down to the second

1721

01:12:46,070 --> 01:12:43,760

and that's the only time i look up at

1722

01:12:47,830 --> 01:12:46,080

the clock what is that saying i mean

1723

01:12:52,550 --> 01:12:47,840

that's not down to the amount when the

1724

01:12:56,229 --> 01:12:54,709

i love it it's just amazing i love it

1725

01:12:59,030 --> 01:12:56,239

sean thank you for the phone call my

1726

01:13:01,110 --> 01:12:59,040

friend enjoy the rest of your weekend

1727

01:13:03,910 --> 01:13:01,120

you got that right thank you sean behave

1728

01:13:05,510 --> 01:13:03,920

and be well all right i will great phone

1729

01:13:06,950 --> 01:13:05,520

call right there let's stay on the

1730

01:13:08,470 --> 01:13:06,960

phones

1731

01:13:11,350 --> 01:13:08,480

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1732

01:13:14,709 --> 01:13:13,669

you're live

1733

01:13:15,830 --> 01:13:14,719

three

1734

01:13:19,270 --> 01:13:15,840

two

1735

01:13:21,430 --> 01:13:19,280

one all right let's go to

1736

01:13:23,510 --> 01:13:21,440

area code 403 you're live on fade to

1737

01:13:26,070 --> 01:13:23,520

black who's calling

1738

01:13:29,910 --> 01:13:26,080

hey jimmy jason from calgary alberta hey

1739

01:13:32,709 --> 01:13:29,920

jason from calgary alberta how are you

1740

01:13:35,910 --> 01:13:32,719

good buddy how are you i just did a i

1741

01:13:38,790 --> 01:13:35,920

just proposed on the air

1742

01:13:40,149 --> 01:13:38,800

i'm doing great

1743

01:13:41,910 --> 01:13:40,159

yeah that was pretty awesome yeah that

1744

01:13:43,189 --> 01:13:41,920

was pretty awesome jason

1745

01:13:44,709 --> 01:13:43,199

that's pretty awesome what's on your

1746

01:13:46,950 --> 01:13:44,719

mind tonight

1747

01:13:49,270 --> 01:13:46,960

oh a couple of things um been a while

1748

01:13:52,310 --> 01:13:49,280

since i called in so

1749

01:13:54,310 --> 01:13:52,320

first thing i just want to say um like

1750

01:13:56,070 --> 01:13:54,320

week after week you're knocking all the

1751

01:13:58,790 --> 01:13:56,080

shows right out of the park they're just

1752

01:14:00,550 --> 01:13:58,800

they're fantastic um

1753

01:14:01,990 --> 01:14:00,560

and yeah actually all over christmas i

1754

01:14:03,590 --> 01:14:02,000

was kind of going through withdrawal so

1755

01:14:04,870 --> 01:14:03,600

i went back to the very beginning on the

1756

01:14:06,709 --> 01:14:04,880

app and started listening to some of the

1757

01:14:09,189 --> 01:14:06,719

original shows and

1758

01:14:11,110 --> 01:14:09,199

you know captain of conspiracy and

1759

01:14:13,350 --> 01:14:11,120

i could check all of that that's pretty

1760

01:14:15,590 --> 01:14:13,360

good right but yeah it's amazing how how

1761

01:14:18,550 --> 01:14:15,600

the shows evolved but uh

1762

01:14:20,149 --> 01:14:18,560

got a little story to tell yeah um and

1763

01:14:21,350 --> 01:14:20,159

it's it kind of was kind of neat well

1764

01:14:23,110 --> 01:14:21,360

it's a ufo sighting and some

1765

01:14:25,669 --> 01:14:23,120

synchronicity

1766

01:14:28,229 --> 01:14:25,679

so uh um

1767

01:14:30,790 --> 01:14:28,239

and it was it was really neat you had

1768

01:14:34,310 --> 01:14:30,800

carolyn on tuesday because um i'm not a

1769

01:14:36,390 --> 01:14:34,320

skull person i've never been one

1770

01:14:39,669 --> 01:14:36,400

and i don't know just

1771

01:14:42,149 --> 01:14:39,679

last week i started having skulls come

1772

01:14:44,310 --> 01:14:42,159

into my awareness and and it's strange

1773

01:14:46,070 --> 01:14:44,320

because i don't know if it was it was

1774

01:14:48,470 --> 01:14:46,080

almost like i'd been thinking about them

1775

01:14:50,229 --> 01:14:48,480

or dreaming about them but i don't

1776

01:14:51,910 --> 01:14:50,239

remember doing either

1777

01:14:54,310 --> 01:14:51,920

but they were there floating around in

1778

01:14:55,910 --> 01:14:54,320

my head and then i saw your guest list i

1779

01:14:58,310 --> 01:14:55,920

think on sunday you posted it and i was

1780

01:15:00,630 --> 01:14:58,320

like and i saw this carolina and i was

1781

01:15:01,590 --> 01:15:00,640

like oh that's gonna be really cool

1782

01:15:03,110 --> 01:15:01,600

so

1783

01:15:05,189 --> 01:15:03,120

then i uh

1784

01:15:06,390 --> 01:15:05,199

i commented on it said oh this is this

1785

01:15:07,990 --> 01:15:06,400

is pretty cool i'm really interested in

1786

01:15:09,430 --> 01:15:08,000

this so carolyn sent me a friend request

1787

01:15:10,709 --> 01:15:09,440

so i was chatting back and forth here

1788

01:15:13,110 --> 01:15:10,719

just a little bit

1789

01:15:15,510 --> 01:15:13,120

and then um

1790

01:15:17,030 --> 01:15:15,520

so yesterday afternoon

1791

01:15:20,149 --> 01:15:17,040

um

1792

01:15:21,350 --> 01:15:20,159

i had to go to highway high river for

1793

01:15:23,430 --> 01:15:21,360

work which is a little bit south of

1794

01:15:25,590 --> 01:15:23,440

calgary and on the way down i'm

1795

01:15:27,590 --> 01:15:25,600

listening to you to be with her do my

1796

01:15:29,030 --> 01:15:27,600

business in high river and i start

1797

01:15:31,110 --> 01:15:29,040

driving back

1798

01:15:33,030 --> 01:15:31,120

back north into calgary and

1799

01:15:35,669 --> 01:15:33,040

listening to the interview

1800

01:15:37,990 --> 01:15:35,679

and um

1801
01:15:39,830 --> 01:15:38,000
and i'm debating in my head a couple

1802
01:15:41,189 --> 01:15:39,840
things

1803
01:15:42,950 --> 01:15:41,199
um

1804
01:15:45,510 --> 01:15:42,960
one of them is i'm just thinking like i

1805
01:15:47,030 --> 01:15:45,520
need to start doing ce5s more

1806
01:15:48,709 --> 01:15:47,040
and

1807
01:15:51,350 --> 01:15:48,719
the other thing i'm wondering in my head

1808
01:15:53,510 --> 01:15:51,360
is like i really this this this crystal

1809
01:15:55,990 --> 01:15:53,520
skull stuff is really deeply resonating

1810
01:15:57,110 --> 01:15:56,000
and like i need to get a skull from

1811
01:15:58,229 --> 01:15:57,120
caroline

1812
01:16:03,590 --> 01:15:58,239
and

1813
01:16:05,350 --> 01:16:03,600

i was like no no i should really do it

1814

01:16:06,950 --> 01:16:05,360

um the only thing i was doubting is i've

1815

01:16:07,990 --> 01:16:06,960

got a surgery coming up at the end of

1816

01:16:09,270 --> 01:16:08,000

the month so i'm going to be off work

1817

01:16:10,550 --> 01:16:09,280

for a couple months i was like money's

1818

01:16:12,149 --> 01:16:10,560

going to be a little tight but maybe i

1819

01:16:14,070 --> 01:16:12,159

should do it anyway i don't i'm like

1820

01:16:15,189 --> 01:16:14,080

thinking to myself yeah i better get a

1821

01:16:16,790 --> 01:16:15,199

skull

1822

01:16:19,430 --> 01:16:16,800

and so this is like quarter to two in

1823

01:16:21,990 --> 01:16:19,440

the afternoon skies are clear i look up

1824

01:16:23,350 --> 01:16:22,000

to the right and i see this massive

1825

01:16:25,110 --> 01:16:23,360

thing in the sky

1826

01:16:26,390 --> 01:16:25,120

um

1827

01:16:27,830 --> 01:16:26,400

and it

1828

01:16:29,590 --> 01:16:27,840

i'm looking at it

1829

01:16:31,510 --> 01:16:29,600

it's you know completely bright and i'm

1830

01:16:34,310 --> 01:16:31,520

like well that doesn't look at all like

1831

01:16:36,149 --> 01:16:34,320

an airplane but i mean it can't be a uso

1832

01:16:38,470 --> 01:16:36,159

like you don't typically see these

1833

01:16:41,990 --> 01:16:38,480

things in the day plus was just so big

1834

01:16:43,430 --> 01:16:42,000

and huge so i'm just staring at it and

1835

01:16:45,510 --> 01:16:43,440

um

1836

01:16:47,910 --> 01:16:45,520

so what happened

1837

01:16:50,630 --> 01:16:47,920

well i just i just kept looking at it

1838

01:16:52,070 --> 01:16:50,640

and i'm trying to rationalize in my head

1839

01:16:54,790 --> 01:16:52,080

i'm like well it looks nothing like an

1840

01:16:56,550 --> 01:16:54,800

airplane but i mean it can't be a ufo

1841

01:17:00,950 --> 01:16:56,560

so then

1842

01:17:02,950 --> 01:17:00,960

telepathically i kind of i say i'm

1843

01:17:05,910 --> 01:17:02,960

sending out to it i'm like okay i think

1844

01:17:08,310 --> 01:17:05,920

you're ufo but if you are give me a sign

1845

01:17:10,149 --> 01:17:08,320

like do something enemy oh i should say

1846

01:17:12,310 --> 01:17:10,159

it wasn't very high it when it was

1847

01:17:14,390 --> 01:17:12,320

really big um

1848

01:17:16,709 --> 01:17:14,400

it only looked like it was maybe half a

1849

01:17:18,390 --> 01:17:16,719

kilometer in the air and we have a major

1850

01:17:20,790 --> 01:17:18,400

airport here obviously and the way the

1851

01:17:23,270 --> 01:17:20,800

trajectory of it it was going really

1852

01:17:25,110 --> 01:17:23,280

really really slow and sort of coming

1853

01:17:26,470 --> 01:17:25,120

down and heading heading north so it's

1854

01:17:28,229 --> 01:17:26,480

like that's what made me think it might

1855

01:17:31,270 --> 01:17:28,239

be an airplane but look nothing like an

1856

01:17:33,350 --> 01:17:31,280

airplane so anyways i'm telepathic to it

1857

01:17:35,430 --> 01:17:33,360

if you're a ufo give me a sign like

1858

01:17:37,350 --> 01:17:35,440

flash a light or something and it's kind

1859

01:17:39,590 --> 01:17:37,360

nothing happened so but i'm still

1860

01:17:42,070 --> 01:17:39,600

staring at it i'm like what the hell

1861

01:17:44,149 --> 01:17:42,080

and then i was coming up on a car that i

1862

01:17:45,910 --> 01:17:44,159

was about to pass so i kind of put my

1863

01:17:47,110 --> 01:17:45,920

start looking just to pay attention to

1864

01:17:50,070 --> 01:17:47,120

the road a little bit where i look away

1865

01:17:52,149 --> 01:17:50,080

so like two maybe three seconds

1866

01:17:53,510 --> 01:17:52,159

and i look back up and i mean this thing

1867

01:17:55,270 --> 01:17:53,520

was in the middle of my windshield it

1868

01:17:56,830 --> 01:17:55,280

wasn't it was you know i knew where it

1869

01:17:58,950 --> 01:17:56,840

was and it's

1870

01:18:00,870 --> 01:17:58,960

gone so i started looking for i'm

1871

01:18:03,510 --> 01:18:00,880

looking everywhere there's no clouds

1872

01:18:05,590 --> 01:18:03,520

this thing is just gone no way it was it

1873

01:18:07,830 --> 01:18:05,600

didn't disappear behind anything

1874

01:18:09,750 --> 01:18:07,840

it was going so slow no way just

1875

01:18:11,910 --> 01:18:09,760

disappeared so

1876

01:18:14,149 --> 01:18:11,920

then i was like holy cow i just started

1877

01:18:15,750 --> 01:18:14,159

laughing so i guess the sign was that it

1878

01:18:17,669 --> 01:18:15,760

just disappeared that was how it was

1879

01:18:19,270 --> 01:18:17,679

telling me it was actually ufo but the

1880

01:18:20,630 --> 01:18:19,280

thing was really cool

1881

01:18:22,550 --> 01:18:20,640

was what i was thinking like at the

1882

01:18:24,870 --> 01:18:22,560

exact moment when i saw it was you know

1883

01:18:25,750 --> 01:18:24,880

debating in my head whether to uh you

1884

01:18:27,350 --> 01:18:25,760

know get

1885

01:18:29,350 --> 01:18:27,360

tell uh carol and i wanted to go ahead

1886

01:18:32,229 --> 01:18:29,360

and order a skull so

1887

01:18:34,550 --> 01:18:32,239

it's a pretty clear sign and the ce5s to

1888

01:18:37,350 --> 01:18:34,560

start doing ce5s more and order skulls

1889

01:18:39,510 --> 01:18:37,360

so i did actually order two which ones

1890

01:18:41,750 --> 01:18:39,520

did you get

1891

01:18:44,149 --> 01:18:41,760

i got well it was actually really funny

1892

01:18:45,830 --> 01:18:44,159

um and carolyn's great because she spent

1893

01:18:47,270 --> 01:18:45,840

a fair bit of time

1894

01:18:48,709 --> 01:18:47,280

texting or

1895

01:18:50,630 --> 01:18:48,719

messaging me

1896

01:18:52,470 --> 01:18:50,640

um trying to help me pick one out so i

1897

01:18:53,669 --> 01:18:52,480

picked up haven

1898

01:18:56,390 --> 01:18:53,679

and then

1899

01:18:58,550 --> 01:18:56,400

she had another one that wasn't posted

1900

01:19:01,189 --> 01:18:58,560

that she said einstein was pretty

1901

01:19:03,830 --> 01:19:01,199

adamant that i needs to be mine and that

1902

01:19:06,950 --> 01:19:03,840

one's called gloria so

1903

01:19:09,430 --> 01:19:06,960

she has already shipped haven to me and

1904

01:19:11,430 --> 01:19:09,440

i gave her a deposit on gloria so once

1905

01:19:13,270 --> 01:19:11,440

i'm done with my surgery and

1906

01:19:14,390 --> 01:19:13,280

and i know money's okay then i'll center

1907

01:19:17,189 --> 01:19:14,400

the rest of money and get that one on

1908

01:19:19,990 --> 01:19:17,199

the way too wow so cool are they baby

1909

01:19:22,149 --> 01:19:20,000

einsteins both of them

1910

01:19:24,390 --> 01:19:22,159

uh yeah

1911

01:19:26,709 --> 01:19:24,400

and it's a really cool thing

1912

01:19:28,470 --> 01:19:26,719

really cool thing i mean i guess again

1913

01:19:29,590 --> 01:19:28,480

i'm not a skull person i'm not i think

1914

01:19:31,189 --> 01:19:29,600

they're you know i'd see them and be

1915

01:19:33,510 --> 01:19:31,199

like yeah these are cool whatever

1916

01:19:35,830 --> 01:19:33,520

but when i looked at haven i was looking

1917

01:19:37,830 --> 01:19:35,840

i had my phone and i had saw pictures

1918

01:19:40,149 --> 01:19:37,840

and zoomed into it and i could just feel

1919

01:19:42,550 --> 01:19:40,159

all kinds of energy in my chest

1920

01:19:44,790 --> 01:19:42,560

what color i mean what what what color

1921

01:19:46,870 --> 01:19:44,800

what kind of stone

1922

01:19:50,550 --> 01:19:46,880

uh even is

1923

01:19:52,229 --> 01:19:50,560

clear quartz with a with a little tiny

1924

01:19:55,110 --> 01:19:52,239

bit of a rainbow color just a little

1925

01:19:56,790 --> 01:19:55,120

hint of color in it and then uh

1926

01:20:00,790 --> 01:19:56,800

and it's a baby

1927

01:20:03,270 --> 01:20:00,800

it's so it's a quartz uh baby einstein

1928

01:20:05,350 --> 01:20:03,280

yeah and then the other one gloria the

1929

01:20:09,510 --> 01:20:05,360

one that einstein said i needed to have

1930

01:20:12,229 --> 01:20:09,520

was is more smoky quartz smoky quartz

1931

01:20:14,470 --> 01:20:12,239

very cool see um i don't have a baby

1932

01:20:15,590 --> 01:20:14,480

einstein right i've just got normal

1933

01:20:16,790 --> 01:20:15,600

skulls

1934

01:20:19,750 --> 01:20:16,800

but uh

1935

01:20:21,910 --> 01:20:19,760

we're gonna see uh carolyn uh next

1936

01:20:23,830 --> 01:20:21,920

weekend and she's gonna have some baby

1937

01:20:26,950 --> 01:20:23,840

einsteins with her

1938

01:20:28,630 --> 01:20:26,960

and i i'm just gonna have to take a

1939

01:20:32,950 --> 01:20:28,640

peek and and see

1940

01:20:35,030 --> 01:20:32,960

i'm gonna i whole i cannot wait uh to

1941

01:20:37,510 --> 01:20:35,040

take some pictures and to meet einstein

1942

01:20:39,669 --> 01:20:37,520

in person i'm i'm so excited about this

1943

01:20:41,830 --> 01:20:39,679

man it's like going out and hanging out

1944

01:20:43,590 --> 01:20:41,840

with like rob halford right he's you

1945

01:20:46,630 --> 01:20:43,600

know i i just

1946

01:20:49,270 --> 01:20:46,640

it's very very cool i i cannot wait for

1947

01:20:51,430 --> 01:20:49,280

it so congratulations on that

1948

01:20:53,750 --> 01:20:51,440

i want to get back to the sighting if if

1949

01:20:57,590 --> 01:20:53,760

i can jason really quick how long did it

1950

01:20:58,709 --> 01:20:57,600

last and you didn't say how it ended

1951

01:21:00,790 --> 01:20:58,719

well

1952

01:21:01,430 --> 01:21:00,800

i mean it lasted like when i first saw

1953

01:21:02,709 --> 01:21:01,440

it

1954

01:21:05,110 --> 01:21:02,719

this is a second let's go take your

1955

01:21:06,470 --> 01:21:05,120

speaker here for a sec jimmy

1956

01:21:09,590 --> 01:21:06,480

there that's better i'm kind of getting

1957

01:21:11,350 --> 01:21:09,600

tobacco so um when i first saw it i was

1958

01:21:14,550 --> 01:21:11,360

watching it and i mean i was watching it

1959

01:21:15,669 --> 01:21:14,560

for probably 15 to 30 seconds

1960

01:21:17,189 --> 01:21:15,679

um

1961

01:21:20,550 --> 01:21:17,199

just kind of you know just i just kept

1962

01:21:22,470 --> 01:21:20,560

my eyes on it and i mean it um

1963

01:21:24,630 --> 01:21:22,480

the best way i can describe it if i'll

1964

01:21:26,550 --> 01:21:24,640

just try and just cause the way i can

1965

01:21:28,470 --> 01:21:26,560

get people to visualize it if you kind

1966

01:21:31,669 --> 01:21:28,480

of think of um

1967

01:21:33,910 --> 01:21:31,679

if you take two classic shaped flying

1968

01:21:36,149 --> 01:21:33,920

saucers right so flat but with a dome in

1969

01:21:40,070 --> 01:21:36,159

the center

1970

01:21:44,950 --> 01:21:42,790

until they kind of started to overlap

1971

01:21:47,030 --> 01:21:44,960

until the domes kind of just started to

1972

01:21:49,350 --> 01:21:47,040

touch so it's like have two domes right

1973

01:21:51,510 --> 01:21:49,360

and then make the outer perimeter kind

1974

01:21:53,030 --> 01:21:51,520

of a rectangle shape with rounded

1975

01:21:55,270 --> 01:21:53,040

corners does that make sense it almost

1976

01:21:56,629 --> 01:21:55,280

looks like a floating sport stadium or

1977

01:21:58,070 --> 01:21:56,639

something

1978

01:22:02,310 --> 01:21:58,080

wow

1979

01:22:03,510 --> 01:22:02,320

afterwards and i'm trying to you know

1980

01:22:05,830 --> 01:22:03,520

because i mean i never really pay

1981

01:22:07,350 --> 01:22:05,840

attention to planes like like really

1982

01:22:09,510 --> 01:22:07,360

critically look at them and try and

1983

01:22:11,110 --> 01:22:09,520

gauge what you can see from how far

1984

01:22:12,550 --> 01:22:11,120

and then a little while later because i

1985

01:22:15,189 --> 01:22:12,560

was driving north so i passed right by

1986

01:22:16,229 --> 01:22:15,199

the airport and i saw a plane

1987

01:22:21,910 --> 01:22:16,239

and

1988

01:22:23,510 --> 01:22:21,920

spread my fingers it was about the same

1989

01:22:25,510 --> 01:22:23,520

size as what i was seeing in the sky

1990

01:22:26,390 --> 01:22:25,520

does that make sense yes it does

1991

01:22:28,870 --> 01:22:26,400

and

1992

01:22:31,510 --> 01:22:28,880

so that airplane crystal clear i could

1993

01:22:33,830 --> 01:22:31,520

almost read the i could read the symbols

1994

01:22:35,110 --> 01:22:33,840

on the side so whatever i was saying was

1995

01:22:36,870 --> 01:22:35,120

the same size but it was definitely

1996

01:22:38,870 --> 01:22:36,880

farther away which tells me it's a heck

1997

01:22:41,910 --> 01:22:38,880

of a lot bigger and also tells me if it

1998

01:22:44,070 --> 01:22:41,920

was a plane i would have absolutely 100

1999

01:22:45,750 --> 01:22:44,080

known so i mean i know this this what i

2000

01:22:47,590 --> 01:22:45,760

saw was not a plane

2001

01:22:49,750 --> 01:22:47,600

man you know

2002

01:22:51,189 --> 01:22:49,760

but that's the beauty of it jason and

2003

01:22:53,590 --> 01:22:51,199

and thank you for the phone call that's

2004

01:22:54,709 --> 01:22:53,600

the beauty of it because we all know the

2005

01:22:57,350 --> 01:22:54,719

difference

2006

01:23:00,629 --> 01:22:57,360

right we do especially guys i mean you

2007

01:23:02,310 --> 01:23:00,639

know you know women too to a degree but

2008

01:23:04,550 --> 01:23:02,320

that's what we do is we look at

2009

01:23:07,030 --> 01:23:04,560

helicopters and planes and and we know

2010

01:23:09,189 --> 01:23:07,040

what's up in the sky it's our hobby and

2011

01:23:11,510 --> 01:23:09,199

you can tell the difference and wow

2012

01:23:13,189 --> 01:23:11,520

that's a great sighting and very excited

2013

01:23:14,790 --> 01:23:13,199

when you get the skulls take pictures

2014

01:23:16,070 --> 01:23:14,800

and send them to me i want to check them

2015

01:23:17,590 --> 01:23:16,080

out

2016

01:23:19,430 --> 01:23:17,600

i sure will

2017

01:23:22,149 --> 01:23:19,440

thank you so much jason enjoy the rest

2018

01:23:24,629 --> 01:23:22,159

of your night and weekend

2019

01:23:26,790 --> 01:23:24,639

thank you brother right on great phone

2020

01:23:29,189 --> 01:23:26,800

call love jason hi you're live on fade

2021

01:23:31,270 --> 01:23:29,199

to black who's calling

2022

01:23:32,950 --> 01:23:31,280

hey mr church how's it going it's going

2023

01:23:34,550 --> 01:23:32,960

good who's this

2024

01:23:36,709 --> 01:23:34,560

yeah this is jason from baltimore how's

2025

01:23:39,990 --> 01:23:36,719

it going to jason's back to back what

2026

01:23:42,310 --> 01:23:40,000

are you doing what are the odds of that

2027

01:23:45,830 --> 01:23:42,320

apparently pretty good

2028

01:23:48,149 --> 01:23:46,950

so uh

2029

01:23:50,229 --> 01:23:48,159

first of all i just had a quick question

2030

01:23:52,790 --> 01:23:50,239

for you the i o coming out on netflix

2031

01:23:55,030 --> 01:23:52,800

have you seen the invasion

2032

01:23:56,310 --> 01:23:55,040

yes

2033

01:23:58,390 --> 01:23:56,320

what did you think i thought the

2034

01:23:59,830 --> 01:23:58,400

invasion was good

2035

01:24:00,790 --> 01:23:59,840

i thought it was i hadn't heard you

2036

01:24:02,790 --> 01:24:00,800

mention it

2037

01:24:05,350 --> 01:24:02,800

the invasion that was the one that it

2038

01:24:06,310 --> 01:24:05,360

was in australia right

2039

01:24:07,830 --> 01:24:06,320

uh

2040

01:24:08,629 --> 01:24:07,840

michael pena

2041

01:24:11,110 --> 01:24:08,639

um

2042

01:24:13,750 --> 01:24:11,120

from ant-man fame right

2043

01:24:16,310 --> 01:24:13,760

i don't want to get too much away

2044

01:24:18,149 --> 01:24:16,320

oh the invasion was awesome where they

2045

01:24:19,510 --> 01:24:18,159

were in the city and they went down into

2046

01:24:21,750 --> 01:24:19,520

the subway

2047

01:24:24,550 --> 01:24:21,760

and they they oh yeah man that was a

2048

01:24:26,470 --> 01:24:24,560

good movie i dug that yeah

2049

01:24:28,229 --> 01:24:26,480

i was really surprised because you know

2050

01:24:30,870 --> 01:24:28,239

looking on netflix and i thought it was

2051
01:24:31,990 --> 01:24:30,880
going to be your typical alien invasion

2052
01:24:33,990 --> 01:24:32,000
story and i don't want to give too much

2053
01:24:36,470 --> 01:24:34,000
away but if nobody's seen it

2054
01:24:39,030 --> 01:24:36,480
i highly recommend people go and take a

2055
01:24:42,229 --> 01:24:39,040
look hey is it probably underrated way

2056
01:24:45,430 --> 01:24:42,239
underrated and the ending i did not see

2057
01:24:47,750 --> 01:24:45,440
that coming i did not yeah i did not in

2058
01:24:49,669 --> 01:24:47,760
fact about and i'm not giving anything

2059
01:24:51,030 --> 01:24:49,679
away by saying this about halfway

2060
01:24:53,189 --> 01:24:51,040
through the movie

2061
01:24:55,110 --> 01:24:53,199
the ending the idea for it kind of

2062
01:24:56,629 --> 01:24:55,120
popped in my head for a second and i

2063
01:24:59,110 --> 01:24:56,639

thought no way they're not gonna go

2064

01:25:00,870 --> 01:24:59,120

there you know that's too it's too out

2065

01:25:02,709 --> 01:25:00,880

there and then you know just cruising

2066

01:25:05,430 --> 01:25:02,719

through i enjoyed it all and when it got

2067

01:25:06,629 --> 01:25:05,440

to the end it was like ow

2068

01:25:09,189 --> 01:25:06,639

man

2069

01:25:11,030 --> 01:25:09,199

oh okay that was cool that was cool i

2070

01:25:13,750 --> 01:25:11,040

really enjoyed it i really enjoyed it

2071

01:25:16,790 --> 01:25:13,760

yeah how how crazy um

2072

01:25:19,030 --> 01:25:16,800

but you know that kind of leaves me uh

2073

01:25:21,830 --> 01:25:19,040

you know um because i kind of had two

2074

01:25:23,990 --> 01:25:21,840

things that uh i wanna um sort of bring

2075

01:25:27,830 --> 01:25:24,000

up either we could talk about uh

2076

01:25:29,590 --> 01:25:27,840

uh ai or um well whatever is faster

2077

01:25:31,510 --> 01:25:29,600

whatever's faster jason i've got about

2078

01:25:33,910 --> 01:25:31,520

three minutes before the break oh okay

2079

01:25:36,709 --> 01:25:33,920

sorry so um so look i don't know if

2080

01:25:37,430 --> 01:25:36,719

anybody's been experiencing a lot of um

2081

01:25:53,590 --> 01:25:37,440

i

2082

01:25:54,950 --> 01:25:53,600

have been

2083

01:26:03,590 --> 01:25:54,960

like

2084

01:26:06,149 --> 01:26:03,600

um i don't know if anybody's experienced

2085

01:26:08,629 --> 01:26:06,159

like sort of things disappearing and

2086

01:26:09,830 --> 01:26:08,639

reappearing around the house around the

2087

01:26:12,390 --> 01:26:09,840

work site

2088

01:26:15,990 --> 01:26:12,400

there have been i can't tell you on a

2089

01:26:19,910 --> 01:26:16,000

daily basis things disappear and

2090

01:26:23,590 --> 01:26:19,920

reappear in a couple days uh it just

2091

01:26:25,270 --> 01:26:23,600

the the amount of um

2092

01:26:28,070 --> 01:26:25,280

how can i put it like

2093

01:26:30,149 --> 01:26:28,080

things that shouldn't happen

2094

01:26:31,270 --> 01:26:30,159

you know in in physical reality

2095

01:26:34,470 --> 01:26:31,280

happening

2096

01:26:36,870 --> 01:26:34,480

um this seems to be like a quickening

2097

01:26:37,830 --> 01:26:36,880

of events if i can if i can say that

2098

01:26:41,990 --> 01:26:37,840

like

2099

01:26:43,669 --> 01:26:42,000

may not be what we think it is and i'm

2100

01:26:45,990 --> 01:26:43,679

not exactly sure what it means anymore

2101

01:26:47,590 --> 01:26:46,000

to be quite honest with you it's really

2102

01:26:49,990 --> 01:26:47,600

confusing to me

2103

01:26:51,990 --> 01:26:50,000

where where you know you place something

2104

01:26:53,990 --> 01:26:52,000

down like my wife okay i know i'm

2105

01:26:56,550 --> 01:26:54,000

rambling a little bit i apologize my

2106

01:26:59,189 --> 01:26:56,560

wife she pulled a

2107

01:27:01,830 --> 01:26:59,199

paint can off the top shelf it dropped

2108

01:27:04,229 --> 01:27:01,840

on the floor rolled under a desk and

2109

01:27:05,910 --> 01:27:04,239

completely has disappeared

2110

01:27:08,629 --> 01:27:05,920

from existence this is just a small

2111

01:27:11,189 --> 01:27:08,639

example but there's things that work i

2112

01:27:13,430 --> 01:27:11,199

know it sounds weird but no it doesn't

2113

01:27:15,590 --> 01:27:13,440

come back it doesn't sound completely

2114

01:27:17,510 --> 01:27:15,600

waiting for it to reappear on a desk in

2115

01:27:20,390 --> 01:27:17,520

another week and that's things that work

2116

01:27:21,830 --> 01:27:20,400

too where i'll lose a hammer the other

2117

01:27:23,990 --> 01:27:21,840

day i'm

2118

01:27:26,310 --> 01:27:24,000

a carpenter i lost a hammer i couldn't

2119

01:27:28,550 --> 01:27:26,320

find it about 25 minutes later it's

2120

01:27:31,430 --> 01:27:28,560

hanging off the edge of a roof

2121

01:27:33,110 --> 01:27:31,440

with no explanation and if these things

2122

01:27:35,030 --> 01:27:33,120

keep happening and they're happening

2123

01:27:37,030 --> 01:27:35,040

with rapidity and they're becoming

2124

01:27:39,750 --> 01:27:37,040

faster and faster and more prevalent and

2125

01:27:42,070 --> 01:27:39,760

i'm just curious if anybody is having

2126

01:27:44,470 --> 01:27:42,080

these instances more and more in their

2127

01:27:46,070 --> 01:27:44,480

life because it seems like the further

2128

01:27:48,149 --> 01:27:46,080

along i ago in my life the more they

2129

01:27:50,390 --> 01:27:48,159

happen yeah i know it sounds to me like

2130

01:27:52,310 --> 01:27:50,400

you need to sit down by yourself in a

2131

01:27:54,070 --> 01:27:52,320

quiet room and have a conversation with

2132

01:27:55,990 --> 01:27:54,080

the fairy folk

2133

01:27:59,350 --> 01:27:56,000

and i'm not kidding about that i'm not

2134

01:28:02,229 --> 01:27:59,360

man i am not kidding about that and if

2135

01:28:05,910 --> 01:28:02,239

if if you if you do because i did it and

2136

01:28:12,470 --> 01:28:08,790

things may fix themselves now look look

2137

01:28:16,709 --> 01:28:12,480

i'm a grown man i'm 55 years old and yes

2138

01:28:18,790 --> 01:28:16,719

i just said fairies but i'm saying jason

2139

01:28:21,430 --> 01:28:18,800

i know it sounds crazy

2140

01:28:23,430 --> 01:28:21,440

but but call me back hat this weekend

2141

01:28:25,350 --> 01:28:23,440

have your conversation uh with the

2142

01:28:28,149 --> 01:28:25,360

fairies that's what you should do do it

2143

01:28:30,629 --> 01:28:28,159

don't tell your friends be by yourself

2144

01:28:32,070 --> 01:28:30,639

and then call me back all right is that

2145

01:28:34,390 --> 01:28:32,080

a deal

2146

01:28:36,870 --> 01:28:34,400

so you think it's more fairies than more

2147

01:28:38,310 --> 01:28:36,880

dimensional where things are when

2148

01:28:40,390 --> 01:28:38,320

they're not supposed to be but then they

2149

01:28:42,870 --> 01:28:40,400

should back up where they are later on

2150

01:28:45,270 --> 01:28:42,880

it'll be our secret jason it'll be our

2151

01:28:46,709 --> 01:28:45,280

secret yeah okay i'll tell you what i

2152

01:28:48,390 --> 01:28:46,719

will contact the fairies and see what

2153

01:28:50,149 --> 01:28:48,400

they say i'll talk to you man thank you

2154

01:28:51,910 --> 01:28:50,159

so much have a great weekend thanks

2155

01:28:55,189 --> 01:28:51,920

jimmy you have a great weekend thank you

2156

01:28:56,870 --> 01:28:55,199

so much jason it is thursday night it is

2157

01:28:58,709 --> 01:28:56,880

fader nights

2158

01:29:01,030 --> 01:28:58,719

now when i come back after this break i

2159

01:29:02,550 --> 01:29:01,040

got another live event that's going to

2160

01:29:05,430 --> 01:29:02,560

go down

2161

01:29:07,270 --> 01:29:05,440

yeah i do i really do spade to black i'm

2162

01:29:12,380 --> 01:29:07,280

yours jimmy church i'll be right back

2163

01:29:12,390 --> 01:29:22,870

[Music]

2164

01:29:29,189 --> 01:29:26,070

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2165

01:29:31,030 --> 01:29:29,199

you're listening to fade to black

2166

01:29:33,669 --> 01:29:31,040

always on the edge of the hottest

2167

01:29:39,620 --> 01:29:33,679

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2168

01:29:39,630 --> 01:29:53,030

[Applause]

2169

01:29:58,950 --> 01:29:56,950

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2170

01:30:01,350 --> 01:29:58,960

year we've experienced more than our

2171

01:30:03,669 --> 01:30:01,360

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2172

01:30:05,590 --> 01:30:03,679

to black and last month i decided to

2173

01:30:08,149 --> 01:30:05,600

make sure my family does not have to

2174

01:30:11,189 --> 01:30:08,159

worry about food should we get caught in

2175

01:30:13,669 --> 01:30:11,199

a real emergency situation introducing

2176
01:30:15,510 --> 01:30:13,679
new mana a healthy storable product that

2177
01:30:17,350 --> 01:30:15,520
tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2178
01:30:19,750 --> 01:30:17,360
it every day instead of just during

2179
01:30:22,070 --> 01:30:19,760
those times of duress all new mana

2180
01:30:25,350 --> 01:30:22,080
products have a 25 year shelf life are

2181
01:30:27,910 --> 01:30:25,360
msg and gmo free no preservatives and

2182
01:30:29,830 --> 01:30:27,920
are made in america with the new mana

2183
01:30:31,430 --> 01:30:29,840
pack in your home you'll be able to

2184
01:30:34,070 --> 01:30:31,440
sleep at night knowing that you've

2185
01:30:37,110 --> 01:30:34,080
protected your family not only have i

2186
01:30:39,870 --> 01:30:37,120
tasted and tested i own it now you can

2187
01:30:41,669 --> 01:30:39,880
too just click on the new mana banner on

2188
01:30:44,070 --> 01:30:41,679

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

2189

01:30:46,310 --> 01:30:44,080

code jimmy when you order in addition to

2190

01:30:49,430 --> 01:30:46,320

a discount we'll send you an autographed

2191

01:30:51,110 --> 01:30:49,440

fade to black t-shirt seriously go

2192

01:30:53,189 --> 01:30:51,120

beckley tappy

2193

01:30:55,910 --> 01:30:53,199

do you want to be an official fate or

2194

01:30:58,149 --> 01:30:55,920

not of course you do this is jimmy

2195

01:30:59,350 --> 01:30:58,159

church of fade to black just go to our

2196

01:31:02,629 --> 01:30:59,360

membership section at

2197

01:31:09,030 --> 01:31:06,590

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2198

01:31:11,990 --> 01:31:09,040

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2199

01:31:14,149 --> 01:31:12,000

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2200

01:31:16,310 --> 01:31:14,159

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2201
01:31:18,950 --> 01:31:16,320
and discover some new ones it's free

2202
01:31:21,030 --> 01:31:18,960
readily available online or on mobile

2203
01:31:23,030 --> 01:31:21,040
with any smartphone or tablet finding

2204
01:31:25,669 --> 01:31:23,040
your favorite talk shows all in one

2205
01:31:26,590 --> 01:31:25,679
place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2206
01:31:28,709 --> 01:31:26,600
go to

2207
01:31:30,950 --> 01:31:28,719
talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2208
01:31:33,910 --> 01:31:30,960
the free apps from google play or the

2209
01:31:37,110 --> 01:31:33,920
itunes app store

2210
01:31:39,010 --> 01:31:37,120
you listen to us and we listen to you

2211
01:31:42,070 --> 01:31:39,020
and so does the cia

2212
01:31:43,669 --> 01:31:42,080
[Music]

2213
01:31:44,870 --> 01:31:43,679

kg r a

2214

01:31:46,790 --> 01:31:44,880

dot

2215

01:31:48,709 --> 01:31:46,800

if you have hard water the lime scale

2216

01:31:50,950 --> 01:31:48,719

not only leaves white spots it clogs

2217

01:31:52,870 --> 01:31:50,960

pipes and breaks down appliances costing

2218

01:31:54,870 --> 01:31:52,880

you hundreds of dollars in energy and

2219

01:31:56,950 --> 01:31:54,880

wear eliminate lime scale and other

2220

01:31:59,030 --> 01:31:56,960

water issues like brown staining and bad

2221

01:32:01,350 --> 01:31:59,040

odors with hydrocare water products

2222

01:32:03,510 --> 01:32:01,360

available from wave home solutions waves

2223

01:32:05,270 --> 01:32:03,520

affordable water systems don't use salts

2224

01:32:07,189 --> 01:32:05,280

or chemicals you'll love the way your

2225

01:32:08,950 --> 01:32:07,199

water tastes smells and looks

2226

01:32:10,830 --> 01:32:08,960

satisfaction guaranteed for more

2227

01:32:15,030 --> 01:32:10,840

information go to

2228

01:32:17,270 --> 01:32:15,040

bestwater123.com that's bestwater123.com

2229

01:32:20,070 --> 01:32:17,280

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2230

01:32:22,790 --> 01:32:20,080

radio you love the new paranormal radio

2231

01:32:24,470 --> 01:32:22,800

app from talk stream live

2232

01:32:27,350 --> 01:32:24,480

you'll find a great selection of talk

2233

01:32:29,990 --> 01:32:27,360

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2234

01:32:32,310 --> 01:32:30,000

phenomena and much more download the

2235

01:32:34,310 --> 01:32:32,320

paranormal radio app now and start

2236

01:32:36,550 --> 01:32:34,320

listening to the very best in paranormal

2237

01:32:38,310 --> 01:32:36,560

talk entertainment including the network

2238

01:32:41,510 --> 01:32:38,320

you're listening to right now the

2239

01:32:45,750 --> 01:32:41,520

paranormal radio app free in google play

2240

01:32:52,550 --> 01:32:47,750

you are listening to fade to black with

2241

01:32:55,510 --> 01:32:53,350

hi

2242

01:32:59,030 --> 01:32:55,520

i'm rhys vance you're listening to jimmy

2243

01:33:02,070 --> 01:32:59,040

church this is revolution the revolution

2244

01:33:04,149 --> 01:33:02,080

will not be televised the revolution is

2245

01:33:07,910 --> 01:33:04,159

on radio

2246

01:33:07,920 --> 01:33:12,550

[Music]

2247

01:33:12,560 --> 01:33:16,160

so

2248

01:33:16,170 --> 01:33:47,590

[Music]

2249

01:33:50,629 --> 01:33:49,110

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2250

01:33:53,669 --> 01:33:50,639

jimmy church

2251
01:33:56,790 --> 01:33:53,679
thursday night fader night what a night

2252
01:33:58,229 --> 01:33:56,800
it has been on the show

2253
01:34:01,270 --> 01:33:58,239
soul tech

2254
01:34:03,990 --> 01:34:01,280
july 4th weekend that big announcement

2255
01:34:05,990 --> 01:34:04,000
right teresianeris coming in strong with

2256
01:34:09,270 --> 01:34:06,000
2019

2257
01:34:12,709 --> 01:34:09,280
got a marriage proposal live on the air

2258
01:34:15,870 --> 01:34:12,719
that apparently was quite successful

2259
01:34:19,430 --> 01:34:15,880
and now we've got stacy

2260
01:34:22,709 --> 01:34:19,440
stacy stacy's day how are you going to

2261
01:34:25,030 --> 01:34:22,719
top this evening on the show stacey

2262
01:34:27,430 --> 01:34:25,040
well there's nothing like having to try

2263
01:34:36,709 --> 01:34:27,440

to compete with that like just leading

2264

01:34:41,669 --> 01:34:38,790

how was your new year's

2265

01:34:43,669 --> 01:34:41,679

oh it was so great it was so great i had

2266

01:34:45,750 --> 01:34:43,679

a house full of fate or not

2267

01:34:47,750 --> 01:34:45,760

i saw the pictures incredible you guys

2268

01:34:50,229 --> 01:34:47,760

had a good time i know

2269

01:34:51,669 --> 01:34:50,239

it was such a good time and that it just

2270

01:34:53,350 --> 01:34:51,679

really kind of goes to kind of what i

2271

01:34:55,910 --> 01:34:53,360

wanted to call and talk about tonight

2272

01:34:57,990 --> 01:34:55,920

because we have a state or not family

2273

01:34:59,910 --> 01:34:58,000

member in the sandbox that not everyone

2274

01:35:01,990 --> 01:34:59,920

knows that they are not part of the

2275

01:35:04,470 --> 01:35:02,000

sandbox part of faded black they don't

2276

01:35:07,830 --> 01:35:04,480

know this person but his name is pat or

2277

01:35:10,870 --> 01:35:07,840

elf and he has been earnestly asking

2278

01:35:13,189 --> 01:35:10,880

um for a cookbook for a really long time

2279

01:35:15,590 --> 01:35:13,199

and he's been asking so earnestly that

2280

01:35:17,910 --> 01:35:15,600

each new announcement i started to hope

2281

01:35:19,669 --> 01:35:17,920

it was that cookbook too because he's

2282

01:35:21,830 --> 01:35:19,679

just been so persistent

2283

01:35:24,149 --> 01:35:21,840

and so one afternoon i was really

2284

01:35:26,149 --> 01:35:24,159

thinking about how grateful i am for all

2285

01:35:28,390 --> 01:35:26,159

the relationships i've made

2286

01:35:30,310 --> 01:35:28,400

through fade to brack i mean i i i

2287

01:35:32,149 --> 01:35:30,320

really true when i say for their family

2288

01:35:34,390 --> 01:35:32,159

i mean it because i have these deep

2289

01:35:35,990 --> 01:35:34,400

amazing relationships i've made just

2290

01:35:37,350 --> 01:35:36,000

because of people i've met because of

2291

01:35:40,070 --> 01:35:37,360

the show and so

2292

01:35:41,189 --> 01:35:40,080

i i thought about um

2293

01:35:44,070 --> 01:35:41,199

how

2294

01:35:46,149 --> 01:35:44,080

food is this amazing nurturing

2295

01:35:47,990 --> 01:35:46,159

relationship building thing and i

2296

01:35:50,470 --> 01:35:48,000

realized in this whole kind of

2297

01:35:53,270 --> 01:35:50,480

contemplative thankful moment that

2298

01:35:56,550 --> 01:35:53,280

pat was brilliant for thinking of the

2299

01:35:59,270 --> 01:35:56,560

cookbook because it's such a simple

2300

01:36:01,030 --> 01:35:59,280

wonderful way to build community with

2301

01:36:03,270 --> 01:36:01,040

people that you love and even people

2302

01:36:05,669 --> 01:36:03,280

that you may never be able to actually

2303

01:36:08,390 --> 01:36:05,679

break bread together with right um but

2304

01:36:10,790 --> 01:36:08,400

just sharing your recipes that you love

2305

01:36:12,550 --> 01:36:10,800

how great that is and then in that same

2306

01:36:14,709 --> 01:36:12,560

moment i realized well

2307

01:36:15,830 --> 01:36:14,719

i can be the one to collect the recipes

2308

01:36:17,910 --> 01:36:15,840

and so

2309

01:36:20,550 --> 01:36:17,920

this is to announce on the air i've i've

2310

01:36:22,870 --> 01:36:20,560

mentioned it in the sandbox but we have

2311

01:36:24,870 --> 01:36:22,880

a lot of state or not to miss out on

2312

01:36:26,790 --> 01:36:24,880

that and i want everyone to know that we

2313

01:36:28,229 --> 01:36:26,800

are putting together a fade to black

2314

01:36:31,030 --> 01:36:28,239

family cookbook

2315

01:36:32,310 --> 01:36:31,040

um and i am looking for submissions

2316

01:36:34,470 --> 01:36:32,320

and so

2317

01:36:36,470 --> 01:36:34,480

you can send those submissions of your

2318

01:36:39,590 --> 01:36:36,480

favorite recipes and think of what if

2319

01:36:41,350 --> 01:36:39,600

you were to sit down with fate or not or

2320

01:36:43,669 --> 01:36:41,360

with jimmy what would you want to bring

2321

01:36:45,350 --> 01:36:43,679

to the table how would you

2322

01:36:47,350 --> 01:36:45,360

show that you were part of this family

2323

01:36:49,030 --> 01:36:47,360

how would you bring your love and your

2324

01:36:51,109 --> 01:36:49,040

culture and your heritage how would you

2325

01:36:55,149 --> 01:36:51,119

bring it to the family so

2326

01:36:56,709 --> 01:36:55,159

when you send your submission to

2327

01:36:57,990 --> 01:36:56,719

f2b

2328

01:37:00,229 --> 01:36:58,000

cookbook

2329

01:37:01,030 --> 01:37:00,239

gmail.com

2330

01:37:04,149 --> 01:37:01,040

um

2331

01:37:06,310 --> 01:37:04,159

i want you to include with your recipe i

2332

01:37:08,229 --> 01:37:06,320

need your name and that doesn't have to

2333

01:37:11,030 --> 01:37:08,239

be your legal name that can be your

2334

01:37:13,669 --> 01:37:11,040

sandbox name that can be your on seller

2335

01:37:16,470 --> 01:37:13,679

name however we know you whatever you go

2336

01:37:17,590 --> 01:37:16,480

by in the fader not community you can

2337

01:37:20,390 --> 01:37:17,600

use that

2338

01:37:22,709 --> 01:37:20,400

um with that a picture or something that

2339

01:37:24,229 --> 01:37:22,719

represents you again you can stay

2340

01:37:26,790 --> 01:37:24,239

anonymous if you're more comfortable

2341

01:37:28,709 --> 01:37:26,800

with that send in something that we'll

2342

01:37:30,790 --> 01:37:28,719

know i don't know teresa could send in a

2343

01:37:32,870 --> 01:37:30,800

mermaid um

2344

01:37:34,390 --> 01:37:32,880

and then i'm asking everybody to include

2345

01:37:37,430 --> 01:37:34,400

just a really short

2346

01:37:39,669 --> 01:37:37,440

bio or a few sentences about why they

2347

01:37:41,510 --> 01:37:39,679

consider themselves part of the fade to

2348

01:37:43,350 --> 01:37:41,520

black family

2349

01:37:45,510 --> 01:37:43,360

and i can't wait to see what people are

2350

01:37:46,790 --> 01:37:45,520

going to send

2351

01:37:48,470 --> 01:37:46,800

okay

2352

01:37:53,430 --> 01:37:48,480

so to

2353

01:37:57,669 --> 01:37:53,440

it was f2b cookbook at gmail.com

2354

01:37:59,510 --> 01:37:57,679

right okay f2b cookbook gmail.com and

2355

01:38:01,910 --> 01:37:59,520

and thank you okay i've got a couple of

2356

01:38:03,590 --> 01:38:01,920

comments but the first thing is stacy

2357

01:38:06,070 --> 01:38:03,600

thank you for putting this together yes

2358

01:38:06,950 --> 01:38:06,080

the request has been out there forever

2359

01:38:11,669 --> 01:38:06,960

and

2360

01:38:13,990 --> 01:38:11,679

initiative to uh push this through

2361

01:38:16,229 --> 01:38:14,000

i will certainly contribute and so will

2362

01:38:18,550 --> 01:38:16,239

rita we've got tons of recipes now my

2363

01:38:19,990 --> 01:38:18,560

second thing that i want to say to

2364

01:38:20,870 --> 01:38:20,000

everybody

2365

01:38:21,830 --> 01:38:20,880

um

2366

01:38:24,310 --> 01:38:21,840

when

2367

01:38:25,910 --> 01:38:24,320

everybody it doesn't matter who you are

2368

01:38:29,270 --> 01:38:25,920

everybody's got

2369

01:38:31,270 --> 01:38:29,280

a dish that they cook and they cook well

2370

01:38:33,830 --> 01:38:31,280

because they've been cooking it over and

2371

01:38:36,149 --> 01:38:33,840

over again and perfecting it

2372

01:38:37,669 --> 01:38:36,159

right that's that's that's the

2373

01:38:39,350 --> 01:38:37,679

submission you know if somebody's

2374

01:38:42,070 --> 01:38:39,360

sitting around well what would i do you

2375

01:38:43,750 --> 01:38:42,080

know what what's that one dish

2376

01:38:45,030 --> 01:38:43,760

you know that one thing you're gonna

2377

01:38:47,590 --> 01:38:45,040

have people over at the house you're

2378

01:38:49,830 --> 01:38:47,600

gonna cook the fail safe right you're

2379

01:38:53,430 --> 01:38:49,840

gonna cook the thing absolutely that you

2380

01:38:56,550 --> 01:38:53,440

have dialed in over the years that's

2381

01:38:58,070 --> 01:38:56,560

what you want to share that magic right

2382

01:39:00,790 --> 01:38:58,080

um

2383

01:39:01,669 --> 01:39:00,800

and and then my third comment is this

2384

01:39:05,430 --> 01:39:01,679

um

2385

01:39:07,430 --> 01:39:05,440

one of the things uh rita and i have a a

2386

01:39:10,310 --> 01:39:07,440

circle of friends that we have over and

2387

01:39:12,629 --> 01:39:10,320

and we we have dinner parties and and

2388

01:39:15,510 --> 01:39:12,639

how do how did we assemble

2389

01:39:18,790 --> 01:39:15,520

that magical circle of friends

2390

01:39:21,350 --> 01:39:18,800

i bought them all i bought them all i

2391

01:39:24,149 --> 01:39:21,360

bought them all with great food that's

2392

01:39:26,470 --> 01:39:24,159

how you want to get to somebody's soul

2393

01:39:28,470 --> 01:39:26,480

you want to you know what i mean you

2394

01:39:30,149 --> 01:39:28,480

want to you want to bond with somebody

2395

01:39:34,390 --> 01:39:30,159

you do it with food you do it through

2396

01:39:38,709 --> 01:39:36,310

go ahead and i feel like we can do that

2397

01:39:41,750 --> 01:39:38,719

even if we're not really at the table

2398

01:39:43,830 --> 01:39:41,760

with each other we can so do that and

2399

01:39:46,070 --> 01:39:43,840

that's what got me so excited about this

2400

01:39:48,470 --> 01:39:46,080

i'm not like a food person but i love

2401

01:39:50,709 --> 01:39:48,480

helping build relationships so that's

2402

01:39:53,109 --> 01:39:50,719

what got me into this project it's going

2403

01:39:54,709 --> 01:39:53,119

to be awesome okay

2404

01:39:56,950 --> 01:39:54,719

before i let you go

2405

01:39:58,629 --> 01:39:56,960

what's uh you've probably got a few

2406

01:40:01,590 --> 01:39:58,639

things that you're going to contribute

2407

01:40:03,149 --> 01:40:01,600

to this but what's what's your go-to

2408

01:40:07,750 --> 01:40:03,159

dish what's your

2409

01:40:09,750 --> 01:40:07,760

fail-safe number one go-to dish

2410

01:40:11,590 --> 01:40:09,760

i tacos

2411

01:40:14,790 --> 01:40:11,600

tacos tacos

2412

01:40:17,030 --> 01:40:14,800

i'm not sure which tacos i could i i'm

2413

01:40:19,990 --> 01:40:17,040

not sure which tacos but if i was having

2414

01:40:22,709 --> 01:40:20,000

theater knots over right and i have i i

2415

01:40:23,510 --> 01:40:22,719

always almost always cooked on tacos

2416

01:40:26,070 --> 01:40:23,520

so

2417

01:40:29,430 --> 01:40:26,080

that's that's fantastic

2418

01:40:30,470 --> 01:40:29,440

yeah that's fail safe that is fail safe

2419

01:40:32,550 --> 01:40:30,480

um

2420

01:40:36,229 --> 01:40:32,560

oh for me

2421

01:40:38,310 --> 01:40:36,239

my fail-safe okay first off uh you know

2422

01:40:40,070 --> 01:40:38,320

barbecuing and barbecuing meats and i've

2423

01:40:41,510 --> 01:40:40,080

got a lot of different recipes there i'm

2424

01:40:42,550 --> 01:40:41,520

not going to give away any secrets on

2425

01:40:45,430 --> 01:40:42,560

the air but

2426

01:40:47,990 --> 01:40:45,440

uh it definitely involves uh fade to

2427

01:40:50,950 --> 01:40:48,000

black blend coffee but

2428

01:40:53,669 --> 01:40:50,960

yes i i said that with barbecue

2429

01:40:55,430 --> 01:40:53,679

um on the meat but

2430

01:40:57,910 --> 01:40:55,440

my fail safe

2431

01:41:01,109 --> 01:40:57,920

is my red sauce

2432

01:41:04,390 --> 01:41:01,119

and it's it yeah yeah my fail safe is is

2433

01:41:06,310 --> 01:41:04,400

my red sauce and it's it's it's in a

2434

01:41:08,950 --> 01:41:06,320

weird way because i've done it so many

2435

01:41:12,229 --> 01:41:08,960

times uh it's it's less and less

2436

01:41:14,390 --> 01:41:12,239

complicated but it's not a good red

2437

01:41:15,669 --> 01:41:14,400

sauce is something you don't assemble in

2438

01:41:18,709 --> 01:41:15,679

a few minutes

2439

01:41:20,149 --> 01:41:18,719

a good red sauce goes through stages and

2440

01:41:22,470 --> 01:41:20,159

it's layered

2441

01:41:25,030 --> 01:41:22,480

um and there's a lot of prep that goes

2442

01:41:27,990 --> 01:41:25,040

behind it but the reward

2443

01:41:29,510 --> 01:41:28,000

you know six hours later is just in

2444

01:41:32,550 --> 01:41:29,520

incredible so

2445

01:41:35,430 --> 01:41:32,560

i'm gonna go when you say when you say

2446

01:41:37,109 --> 01:41:35,440

red sauce is that like an over pasta red

2447

01:41:40,229 --> 01:41:37,119

sauce yeah or a red crop like you would

2448

01:41:41,750 --> 01:41:40,239

put on okay yeah yeah italian italian

2449

01:41:45,669 --> 01:41:41,760

italian

2450

01:41:48,870 --> 01:41:45,679

absolutely absolutely and um yeah i can

2451
01:41:51,510 --> 01:41:48,880
stand by my red sauce i you know what

2452
01:41:53,510 --> 01:41:51,520
rita who is a foodie

2453
01:41:55,750 --> 01:41:53,520
i think rita would even back up and go

2454
01:41:57,910 --> 01:41:55,760
you know what i got a bow to the the to

2455
01:41:59,750 --> 01:41:57,920
the church's sauce

2456
01:42:01,030 --> 01:41:59,760
i think she would i think she would i

2457
01:42:03,510 --> 01:42:01,040
think she would

2458
01:42:06,709 --> 01:42:03,520
well so are you going to submit that one

2459
01:42:08,550 --> 01:42:06,719
of course i will of course i will epic

2460
01:42:10,629 --> 01:42:08,560
of course i will i will absolutely do

2461
01:42:12,550 --> 01:42:10,639
that and i've i've got to throw in some

2462
01:42:14,070 --> 01:42:12,560
barbecue and i should say really quick i

2463
01:42:17,030 --> 01:42:14,080

don't know if this is going to end up

2464

01:42:18,629 --> 01:42:17,040

just being being a compilation of a pdf

2465

01:42:20,870 --> 01:42:18,639

file that everyone can download and

2466

01:42:22,629 --> 01:42:20,880

print themselves or if we'll do like a

2467

01:42:24,390 --> 01:42:22,639

print off in demand sort of thing we

2468

01:42:25,750 --> 01:42:24,400

have to see when we get there but when

2469

01:42:28,390 --> 01:42:25,760

we get there when we get all these

2470

01:42:31,030 --> 01:42:28,400

recipes it'll be available somehow yeah

2471

01:42:33,669 --> 01:42:31,040

absolutely no it'll be a book yeah yeah

2472

01:42:36,870 --> 01:42:33,679

i don't know pdf is okay

2473

01:42:39,510 --> 01:42:36,880

you know that but but no no no no no no

2474

01:42:42,229 --> 01:42:39,520

we are gonna do a book

2475

01:42:45,350 --> 01:42:42,239

so i'd like i see a picture of you on

2476

01:42:46,390 --> 01:42:45,360

the cover kind of leaning above like a

2477

01:42:48,629 --> 01:42:46,400

beautiful

2478

01:42:51,270 --> 01:42:48,639

plated you know a

2479

01:42:53,350 --> 01:42:51,280

dish of food you know kind of leaning on

2480

01:42:55,350 --> 01:42:53,360

the table smiling that's the cover of

2481

01:42:57,510 --> 01:42:55,360

the book okay you have to talk rita into

2482

01:42:59,830 --> 01:42:57,520

that but i'm down for it i can talk her

2483

01:43:02,310 --> 01:42:59,840

into it i'll do whatever you guys want

2484

01:43:03,870 --> 01:43:02,320

thank you so much stacy this is exciting

2485

01:43:05,750 --> 01:43:03,880

okay so it's

2486

01:43:11,270 --> 01:43:05,760

f2b

2487

01:43:14,550 --> 01:43:11,280

cookbook all right let's get it up there

2488

01:43:17,270 --> 01:43:14,560

on twitter rita and uh let's do that now

2489

01:43:19,430 --> 01:43:17,280

and we'll stay on top of it and then uh

2490

01:43:21,189 --> 01:43:19,440

we'll uh we'll do updates on the

2491

01:43:23,350 --> 01:43:21,199

progress of uh

2492

01:43:25,350 --> 01:43:23,360

of our cookbook thank you so much stacy

2493

01:43:27,669 --> 01:43:25,360

behave and be well all right

2494

01:43:28,790 --> 01:43:27,679

all right you too thank you

2495

01:43:30,470 --> 01:43:28,800

good night

2496

01:43:32,550 --> 01:43:30,480

that's a great phone call right there

2497

01:43:33,990 --> 01:43:32,560

okay the fade to black cookbook is a

2498

01:43:40,550 --> 01:43:34,000

reality

2499

01:43:43,990 --> 01:43:40,560

stay on the phones i'm expecting

2500

01:43:46,390 --> 01:43:44,000

uh a call any minute now

2501

01:43:48,870 --> 01:43:46,400

from australia so we'll see how that's

2502

01:43:52,149 --> 01:43:48,880

going let's go to area code 304 you're

2503

01:43:55,270 --> 01:43:52,159

up next on fade to black

2504

01:43:56,950 --> 01:43:55,280

hi jimmy yes hi who's this

2505

01:44:00,070 --> 01:43:56,960

yeah this is kevin from west virginia

2506

01:44:02,790 --> 01:44:00,080

hey kevin from west virginia how are you

2507

01:44:05,910 --> 01:44:02,800

uh fine uh just calling in to say i

2508

01:44:08,149 --> 01:44:05,920

watched valerian great film i did see

2509

01:44:10,709 --> 01:44:08,159

was i wrong

2510

01:44:13,270 --> 01:44:10,719

no you were right it's a great film it's

2511

01:44:16,070 --> 01:44:13,280

a from start to finish

2512

01:44:18,070 --> 01:44:16,080

from start to finish yes and uh

2513

01:44:20,870 --> 01:44:18,080

i was looking at the uh some of the cast

2514

01:44:23,750 --> 01:44:20,880

members herbie hancock yeah position was

2515

01:44:27,350 --> 01:44:23,760

in it too yeah yeah he plays the uh

2516

01:44:29,669 --> 01:44:27,360

he's he's he well he's the um

2517

01:44:33,270 --> 01:44:29,679

i don't know if he's the admiral or the

2518

01:44:36,390 --> 01:44:33,280

commander but he's he's top dog

2519

01:44:38,629 --> 01:44:36,400

i think he was a like a defense minister

2520

01:44:40,629 --> 01:44:38,639

yeah defense minister yeah yeah yeah

2521

01:44:42,149 --> 01:44:40,639

absolutely and he's really good too by

2522

01:44:44,550 --> 01:44:42,159

the way

2523

01:44:46,310 --> 01:44:44,560

yes uh i noticed him right off yeah it

2524

01:44:48,950 --> 01:44:46,320

was a great film uh

2525

01:44:51,030 --> 01:44:48,960

it the visuals just like wow

2526

01:44:53,109 --> 01:44:51,040

knocked me back

2527

01:44:56,709 --> 01:44:53,119

it looks like uh watching uh bits and

2528

01:44:57,830 --> 01:44:56,719

pieces of star wars and uh

2529

01:44:59,350 --> 01:44:57,840

uh

2530

01:45:03,990 --> 01:44:59,360

the fifth element

2531

01:45:06,550 --> 01:45:04,000

yeah yeah it's such a well it's a

2532

01:45:09,109 --> 01:45:06,560

lucrative film so you're gonna have that

2533

01:45:11,189 --> 01:45:09,119

but the one thing that i noticed uh that

2534

01:45:13,590 --> 01:45:11,199

is really cool with valerian the bigger

2535

01:45:15,590 --> 01:45:13,600

the screen the better right

2536

01:45:18,470 --> 01:45:15,600

that you're watching

2537

01:45:20,070 --> 01:45:18,480

watch stuff in the background

2538

01:45:23,109 --> 01:45:20,080

you know what's going on in the

2539

01:45:24,950 --> 01:45:23,119

foreground is is great right but look in

2540

01:45:28,149 --> 01:45:24,960

the background

2541

01:45:30,229 --> 01:45:28,159

and when you uh i don't want to give

2542

01:45:32,149 --> 01:45:30,239

anything away but there are certain

2543

01:45:35,270 --> 01:45:32,159

there are so many different worlds that

2544

01:45:37,830 --> 01:45:35,280

are involved in valerian and uh like

2545

01:45:39,350 --> 01:45:37,840

when they are in the market right so

2546

01:45:41,830 --> 01:45:39,360

when they're in the market look in the

2547

01:45:42,629 --> 01:45:41,840

background look at the level of detail

2548

01:45:45,910 --> 01:45:42,639

right

2549

01:45:47,750 --> 01:45:45,920

um when when they're changing dimensions

2550

01:45:49,669 --> 01:45:47,760

look in the background

2551
01:45:51,830 --> 01:45:49,679
you know when they're out in the desert

2552
01:45:54,310 --> 01:45:51,840
and all those school buses are lined up

2553
01:45:56,709 --> 01:45:54,320
right the the the tourist buses look in

2554
01:45:59,750 --> 01:45:56,719
the background it's really incredible

2555
01:46:01,910 --> 01:45:59,760
the level of detail and the ship uh when

2556
01:46:04,629 --> 01:46:01,920
they're when they're approaching uh the

2557
01:46:06,070 --> 01:46:04,639
land uh the city of a thousand planets

2558
01:46:08,709 --> 01:46:06,080
when they approach that look in the

2559
01:46:11,430 --> 01:46:08,719
background look at the level of details

2560
01:46:14,629 --> 01:46:11,440
just incredible what a great movie

2561
01:46:15,830 --> 01:46:14,639
yes it was uh the clouds too yeah

2562
01:46:18,790 --> 01:46:15,840
different colors

2563
01:46:19,669 --> 01:46:18,800

yes brilliant yes absolutely i couldn't

2564

01:46:23,270 --> 01:46:19,679

agree

2565

01:46:24,790 --> 01:46:23,280

there you go kevin anything else in your

2566

01:46:26,310 --> 01:46:24,800

mind

2567

01:46:28,390 --> 01:46:26,320

no just want to call in say that i'm

2568

01:46:31,510 --> 01:46:28,400

going to post pictures of my blu-ray

2569

01:46:33,910 --> 01:46:31,520

slash dvd slash digital and twitter

2570

01:46:36,229 --> 01:46:33,920

there you go do it right now kevin thank

2571

01:46:38,709 --> 01:46:36,239

you so much my friend

2572

01:46:41,430 --> 01:46:38,719

thank you jimmy thank you kevin kevin

2573

01:46:42,310 --> 01:46:41,440

from west virginia there you go all

2574

01:46:45,669 --> 01:46:42,320

right

2575

01:46:48,950 --> 01:46:45,679

let's go to area code 614. you are up

2576

01:46:50,950 --> 01:46:48,960

next on fade to black who's calling

2577

01:46:54,870 --> 01:46:50,960

g'day from all right jimmy that's what

2578

01:46:58,390 --> 01:46:56,070

oh man

2579

01:47:01,270 --> 01:46:58,400

thank you very much thank you

2580

01:47:06,830 --> 01:47:04,629

that was awesome jimmy thank you

2581

01:47:08,550 --> 01:47:06,840

that was uh

2582

01:47:11,109 --> 01:47:08,560

congratulations

2583

01:47:12,490 --> 01:47:11,119

and i'm so happy that dexter that she

2584

01:47:15,990 --> 01:47:12,500

said yes because

2585

01:47:17,750 --> 01:47:16,000

[Laughter]

2586

01:47:21,109 --> 01:47:17,760

she said no

2587

01:47:26,149 --> 01:47:23,270

congratulations you two and how many

2588

01:47:28,470 --> 01:47:26,159

people were there to witness it

2589

01:47:30,790 --> 01:47:28,480

uh there was only one

2590

01:47:32,310 --> 01:47:30,800

um because england's sort of all over

2591

01:47:33,750 --> 01:47:32,320

the place at the moment and we haven't

2592

01:47:35,430 --> 01:47:33,760

actually got to meet everyone and we're

2593

01:47:37,030 --> 01:47:35,440

just about to go meet up with tracy ash

2594

01:47:39,910 --> 01:47:37,040

now and um

2595

01:47:42,790 --> 01:47:39,920

so we got our friend kaye who um he's

2596

01:47:44,310 --> 01:47:42,800

sort of um i've been closer for a couple

2597

01:47:47,030 --> 01:47:44,320

years now she's uh

2598

01:47:50,950 --> 01:47:47,040

organised as sea city australia

2599

01:47:56,950 --> 01:47:50,960

um well dave and she knows hey dave let

2600

01:48:03,350 --> 01:48:00,470

i'm here hi lizzy how are you

2601
01:48:06,790 --> 01:48:03,360
well thank you very well now how are you

2602
01:48:10,070 --> 01:48:06,800
uh well i you know i'm okay but i i want

2603
01:48:14,229 --> 01:48:10,080
to know how you're doing so lizzy

2604
01:48:16,830 --> 01:48:14,239
you had no idea you had no idea

2605
01:48:21,750 --> 01:48:20,229
oh so when i said your name what was

2606
01:48:23,669 --> 01:48:21,760
going through your mind you didn't have

2607
01:48:25,030 --> 01:48:23,679
any idea what was going on so what was

2608
01:48:26,629 --> 01:48:25,040
going through your mind when i said your

2609
01:48:28,310 --> 01:48:26,639
name

2610
01:48:29,669 --> 01:48:28,320
i had no i just thought what the hell is

2611
01:48:31,350 --> 01:48:29,679
this and then i and then i clicked

2612
01:48:33,109 --> 01:48:31,360
because we've been talking about it but

2613
01:48:34,790 --> 01:48:33,119

i didn't know that he would

2614

01:48:37,270 --> 01:48:34,800

do it on the show

2615

01:48:43,270 --> 01:48:40,310

so when i said uh take a look at uh

2616

01:48:46,470 --> 01:48:43,280

dexter he's down on one knee was he down

2617

01:48:47,270 --> 01:48:46,480

on one knee yeah

2618

01:48:49,030 --> 01:48:47,280

yeah

2619

01:48:51,270 --> 01:48:49,040

oh no

2620

01:48:54,149 --> 01:48:51,280

i'm gonna under see she the second you

2621

01:48:54,870 --> 01:48:54,159

said i'm going to australia she just she

2622

01:48:58,149 --> 01:48:54,880

knew

2623

01:48:59,669 --> 01:48:58,159

she tried to pull i had k video it and i

2624

01:49:01,430 --> 01:48:59,679

was trying to follow your lead so when

2625

01:49:03,030 --> 01:49:01,440

you said he's down on one knee in front

2626

01:49:04,709 --> 01:49:03,040

of you i got down on one knee and my

2627

01:49:06,709 --> 01:49:04,719

progenitor with the ring as she was

2628

01:49:08,070 --> 01:49:06,719

looking there oh

2629

01:49:09,590 --> 01:49:08,080

man

2630

01:49:11,590 --> 01:49:09,600

ah

2631

01:49:15,109 --> 01:49:11,600

did anybody

2632

01:49:17,189 --> 01:49:15,119

tell me did somebody take a picture

2633

01:49:20,390 --> 01:49:17,199

yeah we've got it on video oh that's a

2634

01:49:22,470 --> 01:49:20,400

secret we've got to do it i've got to

2635

01:49:27,109 --> 01:49:22,480

see this video

2636

01:49:28,550 --> 01:49:27,119

incredible um and

2637

01:49:32,550 --> 01:49:28,560

do you know how many people right now

2638

01:49:35,189 --> 01:49:32,560

are just going oh that's so sweet

2639

01:49:37,350 --> 01:49:35,199

but uh dexter

2640

01:49:38,790 --> 01:49:37,360

yeah that is uh

2641

01:49:40,550 --> 01:49:38,800

you know this is

2642

01:49:41,830 --> 01:49:40,560

um

2643

01:49:43,510 --> 01:49:41,840

i'm going to let you guys go i'm gonna

2644

01:49:47,590 --> 01:49:43,520

tell another story as soon as i let you

2645

01:49:49,910 --> 01:49:47,600

guys go but um enjoy your time together

2646

01:49:52,790 --> 01:49:49,920

and congratulations from all of the

2647

01:49:57,510 --> 01:49:52,800

fader knots uh this wonderful family of

2648

01:49:59,669 --> 01:49:57,520

ours that that you guys um let us uh uh

2649

01:50:01,910 --> 01:49:59,679

do this together with you and and that

2650

01:50:04,550 --> 01:50:01,920

just made it all so special and

2651
01:50:06,870 --> 01:50:04,560
seriously i cannot wait to see the video

2652
01:50:09,189 --> 01:50:06,880
get it to me as soon as you can and

2653
01:50:11,830 --> 01:50:09,199
everybody wants to see the moment that

2654
01:50:15,030 --> 01:50:11,840
that went down

2655
01:50:16,870 --> 01:50:15,040
uh gee before we go i just want to say

2656
01:50:18,149 --> 01:50:16,880
thank you to all the followers

2657
01:50:20,229 --> 01:50:18,159
our family

2658
01:50:21,910 --> 01:50:20,239
i met lizzy last year and i found all

2659
01:50:24,149 --> 01:50:21,920
you guys last year i started listening

2660
01:50:26,790 --> 01:50:24,159
to jim church radio last year and it's

2661
01:50:29,910 --> 01:50:26,800
all just last year was huge

2662
01:50:31,830 --> 01:50:29,920
um oh yeah i'm so nervous but i just i

2663
01:50:34,390 --> 01:50:31,840

everyone's twittering me i just want to

2664

01:50:35,590 --> 01:50:34,400

say i'll get back to you all later we're

2665

01:50:37,750 --> 01:50:35,600

just going to go and chill out in the

2666

01:50:40,470 --> 01:50:37,760

pool and go meet some people i'm going

2667

01:50:41,750 --> 01:50:40,480

to do some live videos um some little

2668

01:50:44,629 --> 01:50:41,760

five minute videos with some of the

2669

01:50:47,430 --> 01:50:44,639

people um over the next couple of days

2670

01:50:49,510 --> 01:50:47,440

um so yeah and i'll be wearing my shirt

2671

01:50:51,189 --> 01:50:49,520

like i said so but i'll put the video up

2672

01:50:52,390 --> 01:50:51,199

as soon as we sort of come down off this

2673

01:50:56,149 --> 01:50:52,400

high

2674

01:51:00,229 --> 01:50:58,070

oh yeah thank you for that and she's

2675

01:51:01,270 --> 01:51:00,239

listening right now lizzy so thank you

2676
01:51:05,910 --> 01:51:01,280
for that

2677
01:51:07,830 --> 01:51:05,920
and uh you guys just go now celebrate uh

2678
01:51:11,510 --> 01:51:07,840
you know a couple of uh chilled shots of

2679
01:51:13,750 --> 01:51:11,520
vodka and and toast uh too

2680
01:51:15,910 --> 01:51:13,760
toast to toast to us over here in the

2681
01:51:18,310 --> 01:51:15,920
fade or not and enjoy the rest of your

2682
01:51:21,189 --> 01:51:18,320
evening congratulations it's absolutely

2683
01:51:24,550 --> 01:51:21,199
amazing thank you so much

2684
01:51:27,350 --> 01:51:24,560
as always see me go back with me

2685
01:51:31,830 --> 01:51:27,360
right on lizzie go beckley tepee you too

2686
01:51:36,629 --> 01:51:32,950
yeah

2687
01:51:40,629 --> 01:51:38,149
good night

2688
01:51:43,270 --> 01:51:40,639

that is about as special

2689

01:51:44,870 --> 01:51:43,280

of a phone call as you can have right

2690

01:51:48,070 --> 01:51:44,880

there and

2691

01:51:49,589 --> 01:51:48,080

um i wanted to say really quick and if

2692

01:51:50,390 --> 01:51:49,599

you're on hold stay right there i'll get

2693

01:51:51,270 --> 01:51:50,400

to you

2694

01:51:53,910 --> 01:51:51,280

um

2695

01:51:55,589 --> 01:51:53,920

that was a a very special moment and i

2696

01:51:56,950 --> 01:51:55,599

and i had said you know it's the it's

2697

01:51:59,350 --> 01:51:56,960

gotta be the first time on the radio

2698

01:52:01,350 --> 01:51:59,360

that something like this is gonna happen

2699

01:52:03,830 --> 01:52:01,360

um like this and i think you guys

2700

01:52:06,310 --> 01:52:03,840

understand what i was saying

2701

01:52:09,430 --> 01:52:06,320

now that being said

2702

01:52:11,030 --> 01:52:09,440

uh a couple of years ago you know

2703

01:52:13,990 --> 01:52:11,040

something like that went down too as

2704

01:52:16,149 --> 01:52:14,000

well and it was at a conference

2705

01:52:17,189 --> 01:52:16,159

and i don't know what the deal is with

2706

01:52:18,070 --> 01:52:17,199

that

2707

01:52:20,149 --> 01:52:18,080

but

2708

01:52:22,070 --> 01:52:20,159

it's uh when when something like that

2709

01:52:24,709 --> 01:52:22,080

goes down such a special moment and for

2710

01:52:28,270 --> 01:52:24,719

that to happen live on the air i can't

2711

01:52:31,510 --> 01:52:28,280

wait to see the video all right

2712

01:52:34,790 --> 01:52:31,520

congratulations dexter dave cusack

2713

01:52:36,870 --> 01:52:34,800

and lizzie and now i i almost said

2714

01:52:40,070 --> 01:52:36,880

lizzie cusack can i do that

2715

01:52:41,910 --> 01:52:40,080

can you do that after she says yes

2716

01:52:44,629 --> 01:52:41,920

can you say it

2717

01:52:46,790 --> 01:52:44,639

is that right i think so let's go to

2718

01:52:49,030 --> 01:52:46,800

area code 832. you're up next on fade to

2719

01:52:50,870 --> 01:52:49,040

black who's calling

2720

01:52:53,430 --> 01:52:50,880

hi jimmy how are you my name is diego

2721

01:52:54,790 --> 01:52:53,440

from houston hi diego from houston how

2722

01:52:56,629 --> 01:52:54,800

are you

2723

01:52:59,350 --> 01:52:56,639

ah dude i'm doing great we just got home

2724

01:53:02,310 --> 01:52:59,360

from a family a little gathering but i

2725

01:53:05,430 --> 01:53:02,320

wanted to call you um i'm a new uh

2726

01:53:08,229 --> 01:53:05,440

subscriber and uh i won i i saw your

2727

01:53:11,030 --> 01:53:08,239

video on the hangar doors at mount adams

2728

01:53:13,350 --> 01:53:11,040

oh okay okay

2729

01:53:15,270 --> 01:53:13,360

i i wanted uh is there have you heard

2730

01:53:17,430 --> 01:53:15,280

anything about that recently

2731

01:53:20,470 --> 01:53:17,440

well what happened after all well we

2732

01:53:24,790 --> 01:53:20,480

went up there again la uh earlier this

2733

01:53:27,510 --> 01:53:24,800

year or last year uh august of uh 2018.

2734

01:53:30,709 --> 01:53:27,520

and this is what's weird with that

2735

01:53:32,550 --> 01:53:30,719

um i looked at it uh

2736

01:53:35,030 --> 01:53:32,560

well i was gonna say three or four days

2737

01:53:38,149 --> 01:53:35,040

in a row probably seven days in a row

2738

01:53:40,709 --> 01:53:38,159

and i swear i and and i'm not kidding

2739

01:53:42,229 --> 01:53:40,719

diego that thing is opening and closing

2740

01:53:44,629 --> 01:53:42,239

there are some moments

2741

01:53:46,470 --> 01:53:44,639

yeah it looked crazy yeah they're

2742

01:53:48,470 --> 01:53:46,480

they're you can clearly see an opening

2743

01:53:49,750 --> 01:53:48,480

yeah yeah oh yeah that that part of it

2744

01:53:51,030 --> 01:53:49,760

is then

2745

01:53:53,270 --> 01:53:51,040

you know you're looking at it through

2746

01:53:54,950 --> 01:53:53,280

binoculars and it's like wow you can see

2747

01:53:56,790 --> 01:53:54,960

the outline of it

2748

01:53:59,910 --> 01:53:56,800

and then you look at it a half hour

2749

01:54:01,750 --> 01:53:59,920

later and it's like open

2750

01:54:04,550 --> 01:54:01,760

and then i would look at it again and it

2751
01:54:07,189 --> 01:54:04,560
was it was appeared to be closed

2752
01:54:09,430 --> 01:54:07,199
and it's not like it's not like the sun

2753
01:54:12,310 --> 01:54:09,440
has moved and there's shadows or there's

2754
01:54:14,709 --> 01:54:12,320
something else that's causing it i i i

2755
01:54:17,350 --> 01:54:14,719
still don't have an explanation for it i

2756
01:54:19,109 --> 01:54:17,360
i really really don't i i don't it's

2757
01:54:21,270 --> 01:54:19,119
it's an amazing

2758
01:54:23,990 --> 01:54:21,280
uh an amazing video i haven't gone back

2759
01:54:24,950 --> 01:54:24,000
and looked at that video since i shot it

2760
01:54:25,830 --> 01:54:24,960
um

2761
01:54:28,550 --> 01:54:25,840
uh

2762
01:54:31,109 --> 01:54:28,560
i i was watching um i don't don't know

2763
01:54:33,750 --> 01:54:31,119

his name but uh your friend said that he

2764

01:54:35,189 --> 01:54:33,760

knew people that had a drone company

2765

01:54:36,950 --> 01:54:35,199

and that they he was gonna get in

2766

01:54:39,669 --> 01:54:36,960

contact with them to maybe they can fly

2767

01:54:42,229 --> 01:54:39,679

a drone did that ever happen no not to

2768

01:54:45,589 --> 01:54:42,239

the best of my knowledge it did not

2769

01:54:49,109 --> 01:54:45,599

we had a bunch of people volunteer and i

2770

01:54:51,350 --> 01:54:49,119

said look man uh go go shoot it get up

2771

01:54:53,669 --> 01:54:51,360

there i want to know see this is the

2772

01:54:55,990 --> 01:54:53,679

thing diego and thank you for reminding

2773

01:54:58,390 --> 01:54:56,000

me about this in the phone call but it

2774

01:55:01,589 --> 01:54:58,400

was amazing it was an amazing video it's

2775

01:55:03,430 --> 01:55:01,599

14 miles away and so many people were

2776

01:55:06,070 --> 01:55:03,440

going hey man why don't you just go up

2777

01:55:09,030 --> 01:55:06,080

there and hike why you know look

2778

01:55:12,550 --> 01:55:09,040

yeah yeah right it's 14 miles away it's

2779

01:55:15,830 --> 01:55:12,560

12 000 feet uh of elevation

2780

01:55:19,189 --> 01:55:15,840

it's it's behind uh the mountain is is

2781

01:55:21,750 --> 01:55:19,199

an indian reservation so you are not

2782

01:55:23,669 --> 01:55:21,760

just you know just walking up there

2783

01:55:27,030 --> 01:55:23,679

willy-nilly and

2784

01:55:29,510 --> 01:55:27,040

and and doing a day hike it's not that

2785

01:55:31,750 --> 01:55:29,520

kind of party and it's 14 miles away and

2786

01:55:32,870 --> 01:55:31,760

on top of that i'm in the middle of a

2787

01:55:35,270 --> 01:55:32,880

conference

2788

01:55:37,030 --> 01:55:35,280

i'm speaking i have people there i just

2789

01:55:38,790 --> 01:55:37,040

can't go you know what i'm going to be

2790

01:55:40,709 --> 01:55:38,800

gone for three days

2791

01:55:43,109 --> 01:55:40,719

you know it you know that's not what it

2792

01:55:45,830 --> 01:55:43,119

was about the thing appeared

2793

01:55:48,629 --> 01:55:45,840

um a friend of mine john his name's

2794

01:55:52,229 --> 01:55:48,639

frankie four fingers he comes walking up

2795

01:55:53,830 --> 01:55:52,239

to me and uh he goes hey man i think uh

2796

01:55:55,990 --> 01:55:53,840

i think i see something up on the

2797

01:55:58,310 --> 01:55:56,000

mountain i think there's a door

2798

01:56:00,550 --> 01:55:58,320

and i went back with him and i jumped on

2799

01:56:01,510 --> 01:56:00,560

the binoculars and i looked and sure

2800

01:56:04,149 --> 01:56:01,520

enough

2801
01:56:05,830 --> 01:56:04,159
you know so i didn't make the discovery

2802
01:56:10,390 --> 01:56:05,840
uh frankie did

2803
01:56:11,910 --> 01:56:10,400
um but it was it was a moment where um i

2804
01:56:15,189 --> 01:56:11,920
had to go back and look at all of my

2805
01:56:17,589 --> 01:56:15,199
images that i took uh from the previous

2806
01:56:19,669 --> 01:56:17,599
days and it wasn't there

2807
01:56:22,629 --> 01:56:19,679
and i was like wait a minute you know

2808
01:56:24,790 --> 01:56:22,639
that that and we looked at it uh with

2809
01:56:27,350 --> 01:56:24,800
high-res everything that we could for

2810
01:56:29,589 --> 01:56:27,360
the next few days uh jason quit and we

2811
01:56:31,990 --> 01:56:29,599
had all these telephoto lenses

2812
01:56:34,629 --> 01:56:32,000
and that's all i can say like there's no

2813
01:56:36,709 --> 01:56:34,639

denying that it was there it was there

2814

01:56:39,350 --> 01:56:36,719

it was and below it you could see all

2815

01:56:40,629 --> 01:56:39,360

the debris that had fallen out of it

2816

01:56:44,149 --> 01:56:40,639

and so

2817

01:56:46,870 --> 01:56:44,159

it clearly clearly is an opening that's

2818

01:56:49,109 --> 01:56:46,880

all i can say what it is and and how it

2819

01:56:51,669 --> 01:56:49,119

got there or anything else

2820

01:56:53,830 --> 01:56:51,679

i i you know i just don't know um i was

2821

01:56:57,189 --> 01:56:53,840

so happy to go up there and see it

2822

01:56:59,430 --> 01:56:57,199

uh last year or i say last year you know

2823

01:57:02,149 --> 01:56:59,440

august of uh 2000

2824

01:57:04,229 --> 01:57:02,159

but yeah yeah diego thank you man a

2825

01:57:07,510 --> 01:57:04,239

first time caller

2826
01:57:08,550 --> 01:57:07,520
new subscriber uh i'll be watching you

2827
01:57:09,910 --> 01:57:08,560
so um

2828
01:57:11,109 --> 01:57:09,920
you know jimmy was really nice talking

2829
01:57:13,189 --> 01:57:11,119
to you and now you have a good night

2830
01:57:15,910 --> 01:57:13,199
yeah you too diego be safe and be well

2831
01:57:18,310 --> 01:57:15,920
and enjoy the rest of your weekend

2832
01:57:21,109 --> 01:57:18,320
yes sir you as well thank you so much

2833
01:57:23,990 --> 01:57:21,119
and uh love first time callers i love

2834
01:57:27,109 --> 01:57:24,000
that when that happens and with that

2835
01:57:29,510 --> 01:57:27,119
i've got to take a quick break because

2836
01:57:30,870 --> 01:57:29,520
it is thursday night's fade tonight top

2837
01:57:34,070 --> 01:57:30,880
of the hour

2838
01:57:36,470 --> 01:57:34,080

what an action-packed show tonight

2839

01:57:38,790 --> 01:57:36,480

i almost can't handle it man we gotta

2840

01:57:40,390 --> 01:57:38,800

slow down this is fade to black i'm

2841

01:57:43,430 --> 01:57:40,400

murals jimmy church

2842

01:57:48,070 --> 01:57:43,440

more of your phone calls are next stay

2843

01:57:55,669 --> 01:57:49,510

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2844

01:57:59,270 --> 01:57:58,229

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2845

01:58:02,870 --> 01:57:59,280

station

2846

01:58:04,629 --> 01:58:02,880

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2847

01:58:06,709 --> 01:58:04,639

poor water quality is a major health

2848

01:58:08,950 --> 01:58:06,719

issue and it's only getting worse

2849

01:58:10,550 --> 01:58:08,960

municipalities can't keep up standards

2850

01:58:13,510 --> 01:58:10,560

have dropped and pollutants are

2851
01:58:15,270 --> 01:58:13,520
increasing where does it all end it ends

2852
01:58:17,109 --> 01:58:15,280
by keeping the pollutants outside of

2853
01:58:19,510 --> 01:58:17,119
your home with hydrocare's advanced

2854
01:58:21,510 --> 01:58:19,520
systems available at wave home solutions

2855
01:58:23,189 --> 01:58:21,520
no less than the best purification

2856
01:58:25,030 --> 01:58:23,199
materials and processes have been

2857
01:58:26,950 --> 01:58:25,040
developed by hydrocare to provide you

2858
01:58:29,510 --> 01:58:26,960
with healthy clean water for drinking

2859
01:58:31,350 --> 01:58:29,520
cooking and showering hydrocare far

2860
01:58:35,270 --> 01:58:31,360
surpasses the competition in removing

2861
01:58:37,510 --> 01:58:35,280
chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2862
01:58:39,510 --> 01:58:37,520
scale and much more don't settle for

2863
01:58:41,350 --> 01:58:39,520

less when it comes to your water we'll

2864

01:58:43,510 --> 01:58:41,360

take care of the toughest water problems

2865

01:58:46,149 --> 01:58:43,520

for you whether it's from a city or well

2866

01:58:50,550 --> 01:58:46,159

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2867

01:58:55,189 --> 01:58:50,560

information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2868

01:58:59,470 --> 01:58:55,199

997 wave or go to bestwater123.com

2869

01:59:03,350 --> 01:59:00,830

[Music]

2870

01:59:05,350 --> 01:59:03,360

bestwater123.com home

2871

01:59:06,420 --> 01:59:05,360

your contact for current news and

2872

01:59:08,270 --> 01:59:06,430

trending topics

2873

01:59:10,470 --> 01:59:08,280

[Music]

2874

01:59:12,629 --> 01:59:10,480

kgraradio.com does your basement or

2875

01:59:14,470 --> 01:59:12,639

crawlspace have a damp musty smell well

2876

01:59:16,629 --> 01:59:14,480

watch out that's a sign of too much

2877

01:59:18,310 --> 01:59:16,639

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2878

01:59:20,629 --> 01:59:18,320

that can mean increased mold growth and

2879

01:59:22,709 --> 01:59:20,639

the buildup of harmful toxins and gases

2880

01:59:25,030 --> 01:59:22,719

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2881

01:59:26,790 --> 01:59:25,040

circulates the same unhealthy air now

2882

01:59:28,550 --> 01:59:26,800

there's a better way to remove these

2883

01:59:31,030 --> 01:59:28,560

dangers and odors it's with the

2884

01:59:32,870 --> 01:59:31,040

computerized wave moisture control unit

2885

01:59:34,390 --> 01:59:32,880

that reduces moisture and expels

2886

01:59:36,390 --> 01:59:34,400

pollutants we replaced our old

2887

01:59:38,709 --> 01:59:36,400

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2888

01:59:41,109 --> 01:59:38,719

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2889

01:59:43,030 --> 01:59:41,119

the musty smell is gone wave units

2890

01:59:45,510 --> 01:59:43,040

require no maintenance no buckets of

2891

01:59:47,510 --> 01:59:45,520

water or filters and costs only pennies

2892

01:59:49,270 --> 01:59:47,520

a day to run breathe better live

2893

01:59:53,510 --> 01:59:49,280

healthier with an affordable no

2894

01:59:58,709 --> 01:59:53,520

maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wade

2895

02:00:02,220 --> 01:59:58,719

888 717 wave or visit dryhealthyhome.com

2896

02:00:02,230 --> 02:00:10,149

[Music]

2897

02:00:15,350 --> 02:00:11,990

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2898

02:00:18,550 --> 02:00:15,360

and i only drink fade to black blend

2899

02:00:20,149 --> 02:00:18,560

coffee from river moon just click on the

2900

02:00:21,910 --> 02:00:20,159

river moon coffee banner at

2901

02:00:25,189 --> 02:00:21,920

jimmychurchradio.com

2902

02:00:27,669 --> 02:00:25,199

promo code f2b blend

2903

02:00:30,310 --> 02:00:27,679

so are you tired of being tired well

2904

02:00:31,990 --> 02:00:30,320

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

2905

02:00:34,310 --> 02:00:32,000

lisa here to tell you about this all

2906

02:00:36,229 --> 02:00:34,320

natural all organic tea i've been

2907

02:00:39,109 --> 02:00:36,239

drinking that has had great results for

2908

02:00:41,189 --> 02:00:39,119

over 20 years it's called life change

2909

02:00:43,510 --> 02:00:41,199

tea and it's specially formulated to

2910

02:00:46,470 --> 02:00:43,520

help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

2911

02:00:48,310 --> 02:00:46,480

liver colon and blood all at once the

2912

02:00:50,629 --> 02:00:48,320

colon is one of the most ignored organs

2913

02:00:52,629 --> 02:00:50,639

in the human body the faster that waste

2914

02:00:54,390 --> 02:00:52,639

is eliminated from the body the less

2915

02:00:56,709 --> 02:00:54,400

time that waste sits in our intestines

2916

02:00:58,709 --> 02:00:56,719

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

2917

02:01:00,709 --> 02:00:58,719

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

2918

02:01:03,030 --> 02:01:00,719

outside intruders from our entire

2919

02:01:05,510 --> 02:01:03,040

digestive system and get this weight

2920

02:01:07,510 --> 02:01:05,520

loss can be a side effect and with

2921

02:01:09,589 --> 02:01:07,520

continued use of the tea you can

2922

02:01:12,070 --> 02:01:09,599

experience clear healthier younger

2923

02:01:13,910 --> 02:01:12,080

looking skin increased energy and a

2924

02:01:16,629 --> 02:01:13,920

happier outlook on life so if you're

2925

02:01:20,229 --> 02:01:16,639

tired of being tired get the life change

2926

02:01:22,629 --> 02:01:20,239

tea at get the tea.com that's get the

2927

02:01:24,149 --> 02:01:22,639

tea.com and like me you'll be glad you

2928

02:01:27,669 --> 02:01:24,159

did

2929

02:01:29,750 --> 02:01:27,679

road with limited data or wi-fi

2930

02:01:31,990 --> 02:01:29,760

available you can still listen to every

2931

02:01:35,189 --> 02:01:32,000

minute of fade to black by just calling

2932

02:01:40,310 --> 02:01:37,990

no smartphone app or internet needed it

2933

02:01:43,030 --> 02:01:40,320

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2934

02:01:46,310 --> 02:01:43,040

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2935

02:01:57,180 --> 02:01:48,550

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

2936

02:02:01,990 --> 02:01:59,190

[Music]

2937

02:02:06,070 --> 02:02:02,000

[Applause]

2938

02:02:08,950 --> 02:02:06,080

you want to know a secret i love ponies

2939

02:02:11,189 --> 02:02:08,960

i really love ponies i'm serious

2940

02:02:12,550 --> 02:02:11,199

i couldn't stay sane without pawnings to

2941

02:02:14,629 --> 02:02:12,560

brush

2942

02:02:21,109 --> 02:02:14,639

why fade to black

2943

02:02:25,830 --> 02:02:23,270

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2944

02:02:30,400 --> 02:02:25,840

on the game changer radio network and

2945

02:02:46,629 --> 02:02:30,410

kgra the global radio alliance

2946

02:02:50,070 --> 02:02:46,639

[Music]

2947

02:02:56,629 --> 02:02:53,830

paying too much attention to twitter

2948

02:02:57,990 --> 02:02:56,639

arnold just posted his uh fade to black

2949

02:03:01,189 --> 02:02:58,000

nascar

2950

02:03:03,030 --> 02:03:01,199

uh winning at charlotte did or no wait a

2951

02:03:05,109 --> 02:03:03,040

minute they finished fourth

2952

02:03:06,550 --> 02:03:05,119

in charlotte i love that fade to black

2953

02:03:08,870 --> 02:03:06,560

the number eight

2954

02:03:12,229 --> 02:03:08,880

that's cool man

2955

02:03:13,830 --> 02:03:12,239

all right let's go to uh south dakota

2956

02:03:15,510 --> 02:03:13,840

you're up next on i'm faded black who's

2957

02:03:18,310 --> 02:03:15,520

calling

2958

02:03:20,790 --> 02:03:18,320

hi jimmy happy new year to you rita and

2959

02:03:22,870 --> 02:03:20,800

the network and the community

2960

02:03:25,669 --> 02:03:22,880

and and who's this

2961

02:03:26,790 --> 02:03:25,679

this is miss silk terena i see

2962

02:03:32,310 --> 02:03:26,800

you need to

2963

02:03:33,830 --> 02:03:32,320

conviction see but happy new year to you

2964

02:03:35,589 --> 02:03:33,840

how how

2965

02:03:38,310 --> 02:03:35,599

how was your new year

2966

02:03:39,910 --> 02:03:38,320

my new year has been um phenomenal it's

2967

02:03:41,109 --> 02:03:39,920

real good we're starting out to a good

2968

02:03:43,109 --> 02:03:41,119

year

2969

02:03:44,790 --> 02:03:43,119

i had done some researching for you you

2970

02:03:47,030 --> 02:03:44,800

had done so i was listening to some

2971

02:03:49,589 --> 02:03:47,040

podcasts a while back ago and you were

2972

02:03:51,430 --> 02:03:49,599

asking you wanted to know i was

2973

02:03:53,189 --> 02:03:51,440

listening to your um sighting that you

2974

02:03:55,350 --> 02:03:53,199

talked about your beer can and you said

2975

02:03:57,510 --> 02:03:55,360

you just wanted to know like what they

2976

02:03:59,669 --> 02:03:57,520

wanted to know why they were coming here

2977

02:04:01,270 --> 02:03:59,679

what was you know i i believe that was

2978

02:04:02,870 --> 02:04:01,280

some of the questions you asked and so i

2979

02:04:04,470 --> 02:04:02,880

had gone out and

2980

02:04:06,390 --> 02:04:04,480

meditated on it and i didn't get any

2981

02:04:08,790 --> 02:04:06,400

answers right away i mean it took it

2982

02:04:10,709 --> 02:04:08,800

took about um maybe two weeks of going

2983

02:04:12,709 --> 02:04:10,719

out and just asking and

2984

02:04:14,550 --> 02:04:12,719

and you know they don't just communicate

2985

02:04:16,550 --> 02:04:14,560

with me like right away it takes a while

2986

02:04:19,189 --> 02:04:16,560

and so but the message that finally got

2987

02:04:21,830 --> 02:04:19,199

delivered to me was that um

2988

02:04:23,750 --> 02:04:21,840

there's no like a time frame but the

2989

02:04:25,830 --> 02:04:23,760

what i'm resonating with is that this

2990

02:04:28,149 --> 02:04:25,840

coming year um

2991

02:04:32,149 --> 02:04:28,159

the frequency that's moving through that

2992

02:04:34,790 --> 02:04:32,159

i'm picking up is so strong and that um

2993

02:04:36,229 --> 02:04:34,800

they are going to reveal themselves

2994

02:04:37,510 --> 02:04:36,239

and i've already met and i'm going to

2995

02:04:38,950 --> 02:04:37,520

get to that real quick about david

2996

02:04:41,270 --> 02:04:38,960

wilcock last night when he was talking

2997

02:04:42,550 --> 02:04:41,280

about paradise um so the message that

2998

02:04:44,390 --> 02:04:42,560

they brought was that the frequency

2999

02:04:46,149 --> 02:04:44,400

that's coming through is is very

3000

02:04:47,589 --> 02:04:46,159

powerful that they are going to show

3001
02:04:49,910 --> 02:04:47,599
themselves they are going there's going

3002
02:04:52,070 --> 02:04:49,920
to be full disclosure this is the year i

3003
02:04:54,870 --> 02:04:52,080
and i'm i'm betting my life on this i'm

3004
02:04:56,629 --> 02:04:54,880
saying this with with because i i know

3005
02:04:59,510 --> 02:04:56,639
when i answer when i break the code and

3006
02:05:01,109 --> 02:04:59,520
i answer or they answer my question and

3007
02:05:02,870 --> 02:05:01,119
i and it takes me a while to hit on it

3008
02:05:04,149 --> 02:05:02,880
and once i hit it i'm like okay i'm

3009
02:05:06,149 --> 02:05:04,159
ready to go public with it i've got

3010
02:05:07,669 --> 02:05:06,159
enough validation with it that this year

3011
02:05:09,990 --> 02:05:07,679
is going to be the year that everything

3012
02:05:11,750 --> 02:05:10,000
is going to come out um they they cannot

3013
02:05:13,750 --> 02:05:11,760

nobody the government and nobody can

3014

02:05:15,510 --> 02:05:13,760

stop it it's there's just too much

3015

02:05:17,270 --> 02:05:15,520

happening there's too many people awake

3016

02:05:19,510 --> 02:05:17,280

the last a few callers that i was

3017

02:05:21,430 --> 02:05:19,520

listening to said that he was trying to

3018

02:05:22,629 --> 02:05:21,440

make telepathic connections we're all

3019

02:05:24,229 --> 02:05:22,639

going to be able to do that and when

3020

02:05:25,830 --> 02:05:24,239

they were talking about that solar flash

3021

02:05:27,510 --> 02:05:25,840

last night david wilcock was talking

3022

02:05:29,189 --> 02:05:27,520

about that was like there you go there's

3023

02:05:31,589 --> 02:05:29,199

more people corey was talking about it

3024

02:05:33,750 --> 02:05:31,599

i'm like yes like more people are coming

3025

02:05:35,910 --> 02:05:33,760

forward and it's it's starting to be i

3026

02:05:37,830 --> 02:05:35,920

even have my parents that are almost 75

3027

02:05:40,310 --> 02:05:37,840

80 years old there we just watched a

3028

02:05:42,149 --> 02:05:40,320

roswell episode on tv they're even

3029

02:05:44,390 --> 02:05:42,159

interested in wanting to learn so more

3030

02:05:47,350 --> 02:05:44,400

people even in my little community are

3031

02:05:51,350 --> 02:05:47,360

waking up and so the the answer to your

3032

02:05:52,229 --> 02:05:51,360

question is yes they are here they are

3033

02:05:53,750 --> 02:05:52,239

um

3034

02:05:55,750 --> 02:05:53,760

i guess some people are calling them

3035

02:05:58,149 --> 02:05:55,760

angelic beings whatever you want to call

3036

02:06:00,470 --> 02:05:58,159

them they're here and they're about

3037

02:06:02,229 --> 02:06:00,480

putting us on that positive timeline

3038

02:06:03,430 --> 02:06:02,239

that we're supposed to be on and

3039

02:06:05,350 --> 02:06:03,440

everybody

3040

02:06:07,910 --> 02:06:05,360

is going it's not going to it's it's

3041

02:06:09,510 --> 02:06:07,920

going to be like normal talk for people

3042

02:06:11,430 --> 02:06:09,520

now it's not going to be like a hush

3043

02:06:12,470 --> 02:06:11,440

hush or we're all crazy or we're the

3044

02:06:14,229 --> 02:06:12,480

ones that

3045

02:06:15,990 --> 02:06:14,239

are all tripping on drugs or whatever

3046

02:06:17,669 --> 02:06:16,000

and i'm not on anything but anyway you

3047

02:06:20,229 --> 02:06:17,679

know that's that's kind of the mentality

3048

02:06:22,229 --> 02:06:20,239

that people think is like what lsd are

3049

02:06:23,589 --> 02:06:22,239

you tripping on like no this is real

3050

02:06:27,350 --> 02:06:23,599

stuff happening

3051

02:06:29,270 --> 02:06:27,360

but um they definitely are for you

3052

02:06:31,109 --> 02:06:29,280

i mean when they made that j in that sky

3053

02:06:32,870 --> 02:06:31,119

for me the night that night getting my

3054

02:06:34,709 --> 02:06:32,880

attention and i asked them the question

3055

02:06:36,470 --> 02:06:34,719

and they you know they kind of went

3056

02:06:37,910 --> 02:06:36,480

goofy up there when i said jimmy church

3057

02:06:39,669 --> 02:06:37,920

okay it's jimmy church and they're

3058

02:06:41,109 --> 02:06:39,679

making that spiral symbol up there with

3059

02:06:43,109 --> 02:06:41,119

the lightning bolt i'm like okay they're

3060

02:06:45,030 --> 02:06:43,119

going to use jimmy church he's going and

3061

02:06:46,550 --> 02:06:45,040

i'm and maybe i shouldn't be saying this

3062

02:06:49,270 --> 02:06:46,560

but i'm gonna say it

3063

02:06:51,510 --> 02:06:49,280

that you're gonna become like well-known

3064

02:06:53,750 --> 02:06:51,520

world because you're one of the very few

3065

02:06:55,750 --> 02:06:53,760

that's really out there broadcasting it

3066

02:06:57,430 --> 02:06:55,760

and they put me in contact with you and

3067

02:06:58,709 --> 02:06:57,440

i believe that i don't question it i

3068

02:06:59,669 --> 02:06:58,719

don't um

3069

02:07:01,430 --> 02:06:59,679

i don't

3070

02:07:03,830 --> 02:07:01,440

not egotistic about it or anything like

3071

02:07:05,430 --> 02:07:03,840

that i'm just very telling you

3072

02:07:07,109 --> 02:07:05,440

the information that i receive from them

3073

02:07:08,470 --> 02:07:07,119

and so they're going to go through you

3074

02:07:10,229 --> 02:07:08,480

then put a lot of people on your show

3075

02:07:11,430 --> 02:07:10,239

they're going to be a lot of information

3076

02:07:13,510 --> 02:07:11,440

you're going to disclose a lot of

3077

02:07:15,189 --> 02:07:13,520

information through your show so be

3078

02:07:17,030 --> 02:07:15,199

prepared to ride the wave you're going

3079

02:07:18,470 --> 02:07:17,040

to go big um

3080

02:07:20,550 --> 02:07:18,480

everything that you're doing is in a

3081

02:07:22,390 --> 02:07:20,560

positive way and so with that being said

3082

02:07:23,990 --> 02:07:22,400

i want to get back to david wilcock he

3083

02:07:25,510 --> 02:07:24,000

was talking about malibu last night and

3084

02:07:27,910 --> 02:07:25,520

i was listening and i was like

3085

02:07:29,750 --> 02:07:27,920

oh my gosh i'm like yes they're here i

3086

02:07:31,350 --> 02:07:29,760

met them i mean they came through in

3087

02:07:33,350 --> 02:07:31,360

july before i went back and time

3088

02:07:35,589 --> 02:07:33,360

traveled they came in on that ship that

3089

02:07:37,350 --> 02:07:35,599

my nephew and i saw and this was in

3090

02:07:39,510 --> 02:07:37,360

rapid city this was a different sighting

3091

02:07:41,430 --> 02:07:39,520

this was in july and they took us to

3092

02:07:43,350 --> 02:07:41,440

this neighborhood and i always thought

3093

02:07:45,270 --> 02:07:43,360

you know i never it never dawned on me

3094

02:07:47,030 --> 02:07:45,280

that i need to just keep their location

3095

02:07:48,790 --> 02:07:47,040

disclosed now

3096

02:07:50,709 --> 02:07:48,800

now i know that i won't tell where they

3097

02:07:53,030 --> 02:07:50,719

live or their community that they're in

3098

02:07:55,510 --> 02:07:53,040

because i don't want any kind of

3099

02:07:57,830 --> 02:07:55,520

negative anything to go to them so they

3100

02:07:59,510 --> 02:07:57,840

are real when i saw those orbs in that

3101

02:08:00,950 --> 02:07:59,520

backyard of that house and there was

3102

02:08:02,950 --> 02:08:00,960

this party going on there was kids

3103

02:08:05,510 --> 02:08:02,960

playing talking there was people there

3104

02:08:07,189 --> 02:08:05,520

was music it was like at a stadium or so

3105

02:08:08,629 --> 02:08:07,199

it was just weird and then when i went

3106

02:08:10,069 --> 02:08:08,639

to the front door to go see what was

3107

02:08:12,470 --> 02:08:10,079

going on there was nobody in the house

3108

02:08:14,629 --> 02:08:12,480

the lights were on and a lady stopped me

3109

02:08:15,830 --> 02:08:14,639

before i got up to the to the steps she

3110

02:08:17,830 --> 02:08:15,840

stopped me when i was halfway up the

3111

02:08:19,430 --> 02:08:17,840

sidewalk and she came out

3112

02:08:20,790 --> 02:08:19,440

and stopped me and of course i asked her

3113

02:08:22,390 --> 02:08:20,800

hey what's going on where's everybody at

3114

02:08:23,910 --> 02:08:22,400

and she said they all left

3115

02:08:26,709 --> 02:08:23,920

um when i peeked through the fence and

3116

02:08:27,990 --> 02:08:26,719

my nephew and i he was waiting waiting

3117

02:08:29,990 --> 02:08:28,000

for me when i looked through there there

3118

02:08:31,750 --> 02:08:30,000

was it looked like a disco strobe lights

3119

02:08:34,550 --> 02:08:31,760

that were flying around in that backyard

3120

02:08:36,390 --> 02:08:34,560

i didn't dawn on me that what was

3121

02:08:38,470 --> 02:08:36,400

happening didn't take place until later

3122

02:08:40,629 --> 02:08:38,480

on but when she came out and she said

3123

02:08:43,189 --> 02:08:40,639

they all left okay there was no cars out

3124

02:08:44,229 --> 02:08:43,199

there nobody gotten any cars and left i

3125

02:08:45,750 --> 02:08:44,239

was like

3126

02:08:47,510 --> 02:08:45,760

and i'm a very like straightforward

3127

02:08:50,790 --> 02:08:47,520

person and i'm like where did they go

3128

02:08:53,510 --> 02:08:50,800

like like where and she's like they left

3129

02:08:55,510 --> 02:08:53,520

and i go okay um where are you from and

3130

02:08:57,030 --> 02:08:55,520

she's like i'm from here and i go where

3131

02:08:58,229 --> 02:08:57,040

and she's like here and i said okay and

3132

02:08:59,669 --> 02:08:58,239

she goes where are you from and i said

3133

02:09:00,950 --> 02:08:59,679

i'm from here

3134

02:09:02,709 --> 02:09:00,960

and she goes here and i go i'm from

3135

02:09:04,390 --> 02:09:02,719

spearfish and she goes well don't they

3136

02:09:05,750 --> 02:09:04,400

have these lights and spearfish and i

3137

02:09:08,950 --> 02:09:05,760

said

3138

02:09:09,830 --> 02:09:08,960

yeah but you can't really see them i i

3139

02:09:10,950 --> 02:09:09,840

didn't even know what she was really

3140

02:09:12,069 --> 02:09:10,960

taught i thought she talked about up in

3141

02:09:13,430 --> 02:09:12,079

the sky and i said well we have the

3142

02:09:15,189 --> 02:09:13,440

hills that surround us so i don't get to

3143

02:09:16,229 --> 02:09:15,199

see him that much she goes oh she's like

3144

02:09:17,589 --> 02:09:16,239

well if you want to come watch the

3145

02:09:18,790 --> 02:09:17,599

lights with me she said i live right

3146

02:09:20,229 --> 02:09:18,800

over there and she pointed to her house

3147

02:09:22,310 --> 02:09:20,239

she said you can come sit on the patio

3148

02:09:24,149 --> 02:09:22,320

with me and watch them and then she hugs

3149

02:09:26,629 --> 02:09:24,159

me and she tells me

3150

02:09:28,709 --> 02:09:26,639

it's so nice to finally meet you

3151

02:09:30,629 --> 02:09:28,719

and i pull away from her and i'm like

3152

02:09:32,069 --> 02:09:30,639

okay nice to meet you too and i start

3153

02:09:33,430 --> 02:09:32,079

walking back towards my car and my

3154

02:09:35,750 --> 02:09:33,440

nephew and he's like whoa what's going

3155

02:09:37,669 --> 02:09:35,760

on i'm like i don't know i said

3156

02:09:39,430 --> 02:09:37,679

but i think she's a freaking alien i

3157

02:09:41,430 --> 02:09:39,440

said something's not right man i was

3158

02:09:43,430 --> 02:09:41,440

like something's not right did you see

3159

02:09:45,030 --> 02:09:43,440

anybody leave and he was like no so we

3160

02:09:46,790 --> 02:09:45,040

walk up to the fence where that backyard

3161

02:09:49,109 --> 02:09:46,800

was and it's black

3162

02:09:51,350 --> 02:09:49,119

and i'm like okay um it didn't dawn on

3163

02:09:53,109 --> 02:09:51,360

me what was taking place what what i'm

3164

02:09:55,830 --> 02:09:53,119

telling you now is that

3165

02:09:58,310 --> 02:09:55,840

they are here they i guess are lights

3166

02:10:00,709 --> 02:09:58,320

and can shift into humans i think they

3167

02:10:02,790 --> 02:10:00,719

can shift into anything actually

3168

02:10:04,950 --> 02:10:02,800

and when he was talking about them last

3169

02:10:07,750 --> 02:10:04,960

night i was like oh they're in paradise

3170

02:10:09,990 --> 02:10:07,760

i was like i did usually when people say

3171

02:10:11,750 --> 02:10:10,000

stuff i can either resonate on that vibe

3172

02:10:13,350 --> 02:10:11,760

or i'll be disconnected from it it won't

3173

02:10:15,990 --> 02:10:13,360

make sense to me at first i'll be like

3174

02:10:18,310 --> 02:10:16,000

okay feeling it but when he was talking

3175

02:10:19,990 --> 02:10:18,320

and i heard it in his voice i picked up

3176

02:10:21,109 --> 02:10:20,000

on it i was like he's telling the truth

3177

02:10:23,030 --> 02:10:21,119

like these

3178

02:10:25,189 --> 02:10:23,040

they're there that's i don't know how

3179

02:10:26,310 --> 02:10:25,199

many is living in malibu but there's got

3180

02:10:29,430 --> 02:10:26,320

to be some there they're here in the

3181

02:10:31,430 --> 02:10:29,440

black hills too and so he's he's um

3182

02:10:33,830 --> 02:10:31,440

david wilcock is just right on point man

3183

02:10:35,350 --> 02:10:33,840

i mean he's he's just uh i don't know

3184

02:10:36,709 --> 02:10:35,360

he's just our soldier and he's just

3185

02:10:38,310 --> 02:10:36,719

really going to go out there and you

3186

02:10:39,830 --> 02:10:38,320

know your network is definitely going to

3187

02:10:41,669 --> 02:10:39,840

bring a lot of people

3188

02:10:43,589 --> 02:10:41,679

um out of the closet and and the

3189

02:10:45,910 --> 02:10:43,599

disclosure i mean laura eisenhower was

3190

02:10:48,069 --> 02:10:45,920

on i was like damn jimmy is off to a

3191

02:10:49,910 --> 02:10:48,079

start i was like holy crap you know i

3192

02:10:51,510 --> 02:10:49,920

got people i got like four or five

3193

02:10:53,030 --> 02:10:51,520

people that are listening to you that

3194

02:10:54,390 --> 02:10:53,040

are following you and subscribing to you

3195

02:10:56,790 --> 02:10:54,400

and they're like territo where'd you

3196

02:10:59,189 --> 02:10:56,800

meet him i said i don't know how i met

3197

02:11:00,870 --> 02:10:59,199

him i said i just was listening to laura

3198

02:11:03,030 --> 02:11:00,880

and then she talked about corey and then

3199

02:11:06,310 --> 02:11:03,040

corey introduced david and then i

3200

02:11:08,870 --> 02:11:06,320

watched a thing where david emery and

3201

02:11:11,270 --> 02:11:08,880

jimmy and corey

3202

02:11:12,550 --> 02:11:11,280

they were all doing something and then i

3203

02:11:14,629 --> 02:11:12,560

said i don't even know how i got on

3204

02:11:16,390 --> 02:11:14,639

jimmy church i just started watching it

3205

02:11:18,069 --> 02:11:16,400

and then i watched him like three or

3206

02:11:20,790 --> 02:11:18,079

four times i was like i gotta call in

3207

02:11:22,470 --> 02:11:20,800

here and i called i said and then

3208

02:11:23,990 --> 02:11:22,480

before i was waiting it was like his

3209

02:11:25,270 --> 02:11:24,000

call screen wiped out and i got to be

3210

02:11:27,270 --> 02:11:25,280

the first caller through i didn't even

3211

02:11:28,550 --> 02:11:27,280

realize i was actually on the radio i

3212

02:11:30,390 --> 02:11:28,560

thought i was just having a conversation

3213

02:11:32,149 --> 02:11:30,400

with him i go and it's just been one i

3214

02:11:33,830 --> 02:11:32,159

go they are the ones doing it and i say

3215

02:11:36,149 --> 02:11:33,840

they i always talk about them the star

3216

02:11:38,709 --> 02:11:36,159

nation um you know what i don't that's

3217

02:11:40,390 --> 02:11:38,719

just the respect i call them so anyway

3218

02:11:41,830 --> 02:11:40,400

so they put me in contact with him

3219

02:11:44,950 --> 02:11:41,840

they're making things happen i'm going

3220

02:11:47,270 --> 02:11:44,960

to go to this conference in um at the

3221

02:11:50,470 --> 02:11:47,280

lax next month i asked for time off for

3222

02:11:52,709 --> 02:11:50,480

work uh last night i came home directly

3223

02:11:54,310 --> 02:11:52,719

just to and for laura too i came right

3224

02:11:55,589 --> 02:11:54,320

straight home i was like okay i get off

3225

02:11:56,950 --> 02:11:55,599

i get home at eight o'clock i'm like all

3226

02:11:58,390 --> 02:11:56,960

right listen to laura gotta listen to

3227

02:11:59,910 --> 02:11:58,400

david god listen to what's going on

3228

02:12:03,109 --> 02:11:59,920

listen to the skull lady and i was just

3229

02:12:05,350 --> 02:12:03,119

like wow all these people are i was like

3230

02:12:07,669 --> 02:12:05,360

so happy i'm like i get to communicate

3231

02:12:09,669 --> 02:12:07,679

with them so much that it's kind of

3232

02:12:12,229 --> 02:12:09,679

not anything different out of the norm

3233

02:12:14,390 --> 02:12:12,239

for me so i don't get as excited anymore

3234

02:12:15,430 --> 02:12:14,400

but i wanted to deliver the message to

3235

02:12:17,589 --> 02:12:15,440

you that

3236

02:12:20,390 --> 02:12:17,599

this is the year and your radio station

3237

02:12:21,910 --> 02:12:20,400

is going to go watch i'm telling you the

3238

02:12:22,870 --> 02:12:21,920

truth it's gonna go

3239

02:12:27,589 --> 02:12:22,880

you

3240

02:12:29,910 --> 02:12:27,599

two go to guy so i'm very honored to be

3241

02:12:32,149 --> 02:12:29,920

able to call in right now and be an

3242

02:12:34,390 --> 02:12:32,159

early person that gets to get through

3243

02:12:36,390 --> 02:12:34,400

because you're going to be jam-packed

3244

02:12:37,709 --> 02:12:36,400

last night i was watching your followers

3245

02:12:40,470 --> 02:12:37,719

on twitter

3246

02:12:42,390 --> 02:12:40,480

1400 people were watching while he was

3247

02:12:45,189 --> 02:12:42,400

on while david wilcock was on i was like

3248

02:12:46,629 --> 02:12:45,199

wow people are so awake

3249

02:12:49,030 --> 02:12:46,639

i can't believe it and i just want to

3250

02:12:51,430 --> 02:12:49,040

say thank you i have so much gratitude

3251

02:12:53,109 --> 02:12:51,440

for your network and i hope that i will

3252

02:12:55,270 --> 02:12:53,119

be able to shake hands with you when i

3253

02:12:58,870 --> 02:12:55,280

get out there and come to the chariots

3254

02:13:00,870 --> 02:12:58,880

of gods that was my very very first

3255

02:13:03,910 --> 02:13:00,880

very confirmation

3256

02:13:05,990 --> 02:13:03,920

watching chariots of the gods and

3257

02:13:07,270 --> 02:13:06,000

realizing when i started watching that i

3258

02:13:08,149 --> 02:13:07,280

was like

3259

02:13:11,109 --> 02:13:08,159

that's

3260

02:13:13,830 --> 02:13:11,119

what i'm resonating with and that was

3261

02:13:15,910 --> 02:13:13,840

almost 10 uh i want to say eight years

3262

02:13:18,470 --> 02:13:15,920

ago and i never picked up on it again i

3263

02:13:20,790 --> 02:13:18,480

let it kind of stay quiet until i had my

3264

02:13:22,709 --> 02:13:20,800

first experience my first contact with

3265

02:13:25,270 --> 02:13:22,719

them and i want to share like i was

3266

02:13:27,350 --> 02:13:25,280

meditating to star nation for almost 20

3267

02:13:29,510 --> 02:13:27,360

years in my culture meditating and

3268

02:13:31,910 --> 02:13:29,520

praying to them seeing orbs in the

3269

02:13:33,350 --> 02:13:31,920

ceremonies and the sweat lodges and and

3270

02:13:34,390 --> 02:13:33,360

knowing that they were kind of always

3271

02:13:36,149 --> 02:13:34,400

there

3272

02:13:37,990 --> 02:13:36,159

but never having my actual first

3273

02:13:40,229 --> 02:13:38,000

physical contact a little over four

3274

02:13:43,430 --> 02:13:40,239

years ago and now i have so much of it

3275

02:13:45,750 --> 02:13:43,440

that it's like so normal to me but i try

3276

02:13:47,750 --> 02:13:45,760

to stay humble and stay grounded that

3277

02:13:50,149 --> 02:13:47,760

okay there's a reason why they contact

3278

02:13:51,910 --> 02:13:50,159

me i don't go out and try to make money

3279

02:13:53,990 --> 02:13:51,920

off of anything i just

3280

02:13:55,750 --> 02:13:54,000

truly speak what's coming to me and i

3281

02:13:57,830 --> 02:13:55,760

just leave it alone and i just go about

3282

02:13:59,589 --> 02:13:57,840

my life and then when they make another

3283

02:14:00,950 --> 02:13:59,599

deliver message to me and i'm like okay

3284

02:14:02,709 --> 02:14:00,960

it takes me a while and i'm like okay

3285

02:14:04,790 --> 02:14:02,719

i'll go and now they put me in contact

3286

02:14:06,950 --> 02:14:04,800

with you so now i can share the messages

3287

02:14:08,870 --> 02:14:06,960

if people want to know i listen to your

3288

02:14:11,030 --> 02:14:08,880

callers i listen to your people your

3289

02:14:12,870 --> 02:14:11,040

list you're interviewing and i'm like

3290

02:14:15,109 --> 02:14:12,880

okay i'll go out and i'll ask and get

3291

02:14:16,550 --> 02:14:15,119

the messages not saying that my way is

3292

02:14:18,790 --> 02:14:16,560

the right way or i'm the leader of

3293

02:14:21,109 --> 02:14:18,800

anything i'm not i'm just simply just a

3294

02:14:22,950 --> 02:14:21,119

powerful antenna that's grounded and

3295

02:14:24,629 --> 02:14:22,960

whatever comes through i can get or they

3296

02:14:26,069 --> 02:14:24,639

come through dreams and i get it and

3297

02:14:28,069 --> 02:14:26,079

then i just release it and i let it go

3298

02:14:30,390 --> 02:14:28,079

and i get on with my life so i'm

3299

02:14:33,109 --> 02:14:30,400

grateful to be able to call in to you

3300

02:14:34,709 --> 02:14:33,119

just know this is our year this is your

3301

02:14:36,470 --> 02:14:34,719

year

3302

02:14:38,629 --> 02:14:36,480

you're gonna be uh i'm gonna one day i'm

3303

02:14:39,510 --> 02:14:38,639

gonna be like i'm at jimmy church and

3304

02:14:41,350 --> 02:14:39,520

you're gonna be your own little

3305

02:14:42,709 --> 02:14:41,360

celebrity so not maybe that's not what

3306

02:14:45,030 --> 02:14:42,719

you're looking for but

3307

02:14:46,709 --> 02:14:45,040

that's just where you're going and thank

3308

02:14:49,270 --> 02:14:46,719

you so much for always allowing me to

3309

02:14:51,030 --> 02:14:49,280

call i appreciate everything and i will

3310

02:14:53,350 --> 02:14:51,040

start trying some of the teas all the

3311

02:14:55,910 --> 02:14:53,360

things that you talked about last night

3312

02:14:57,589 --> 02:14:55,920

and get in there and start becoming a

3313

02:15:00,390 --> 02:14:57,599

actual and now i feel like okay i'm

3314

02:15:02,550 --> 02:15:00,400

ready to join his network on his on

3315

02:15:04,629 --> 02:15:02,560

stellar i mean before i was just really

3316

02:15:06,229 --> 02:15:04,639

still kind of fishing around and seeing

3317

02:15:07,750 --> 02:15:06,239

what was going on on your network and

3318

02:15:09,589 --> 02:15:07,760

i'm like okay i'm ready to say that i'm

3319

02:15:11,189 --> 02:15:09,599

truly a fan and i'm a part of it and i'm

3320

02:15:12,790 --> 02:15:11,199

going to be a fate or not and i'm going

3321

02:15:15,030 --> 02:15:12,800

to come to vaderville

3322

02:15:15,750 --> 02:15:15,040

thank you so much terena and we'll see

3323

02:15:17,830 --> 02:15:15,760

you

3324

02:15:20,229 --> 02:15:17,840

next month right here in los angeles and

3325

02:15:22,470 --> 02:15:20,239

safe travels thank you

3326

02:15:24,790 --> 02:15:22,480

thank you have a great night and you

3327

02:15:26,470 --> 02:15:24,800

know to all your fader fans i just want

3328

02:15:27,830 --> 02:15:26,480

to say thank you to everybody that

3329

02:15:30,310 --> 02:15:27,840

supports me

3330

02:15:32,390 --> 02:15:30,320

and gives me thumbs up on my or gives me

3331

02:15:34,629 --> 02:15:32,400

my little hearts on my tweets i

3332

02:15:36,550 --> 02:15:34,639

appreciate everything and i support each

3333

02:15:39,030 --> 02:15:36,560

and every every one of you that speak

3334

02:15:41,350 --> 02:15:39,040

the truth and your experiences are yours

3335

02:15:44,149 --> 02:15:41,360

and just remember nobody can keep you

3336

02:15:47,109 --> 02:15:44,159

quiet so you got jimmy church to use as

3337

02:15:50,149 --> 02:15:47,119

a platform and jimmy you have given me

3338

02:15:52,149 --> 02:15:50,159

a true gift of allowing me to be a part

3339

02:15:54,069 --> 02:15:52,159

of a community that i thought i was all

3340

02:15:56,390 --> 02:15:54,079

alone out here in south dakota and i'm

3341

02:15:58,390 --> 02:15:56,400

not so i will come to you guys and come

3342

02:16:00,550 --> 02:15:58,400

meet you and with that being said you

3343

02:16:02,310 --> 02:16:00,560

guys all have a great night and i will

3344

02:16:04,390 --> 02:16:02,320

continue listening and thank you for

3345

02:16:06,229 --> 02:16:04,400

allowing me to get through thank you so

3346

02:16:07,270 --> 02:16:06,239

much to rita and like i said safe

3347

02:16:08,390 --> 02:16:07,280

travels

3348

02:16:09,669 --> 02:16:08,400

and uh

3349

02:16:13,189 --> 02:16:09,679

you'll you'll be able to come down here

3350

02:16:15,910 --> 02:16:13,199

to lax and and walk around with the uh

3351

02:16:19,030 --> 02:16:15,920

seas of uh uh fade to black t-shirts

3352

02:16:20,149 --> 02:16:19,040

it's gonna be amazing thank you so much

3353

02:16:23,030 --> 02:16:20,159

all right thank you you have a great

3354

02:16:25,109 --> 02:16:23,040

night you too terita up there in south

3355

02:16:29,589 --> 02:16:25,119

dakota spearfish

3356

02:16:32,629 --> 02:16:29,599

south dakota and i can't wait uh she is

3357

02:16:33,509 --> 02:16:32,639

she's gonna have the best time like in

3358

02:16:36,230 --> 02:16:33,519

eva

3359

02:16:37,830 --> 02:16:36,240

when she comes down here to los angeles

3360

02:16:39,270 --> 02:16:37,840

with that let me look at the clock okay

3361

02:16:42,389 --> 02:16:39,280

i got enough time to get a couple more

3362

02:16:44,830 --> 02:16:42,399

calls in hey deb how are you

3363

02:16:46,870 --> 02:16:44,840

hi jimmy good how are you i am doing

3364

02:16:48,549 --> 02:16:46,880

fantastic and i hope you had a good new

3365

02:16:50,549 --> 02:16:48,559

years what's up

3366

02:16:51,990 --> 02:16:50,559

absolutely hey i just want to say teresa

3367

02:16:54,790 --> 02:16:52,000

it was great to have you back and your

3368

02:16:57,110 --> 02:16:54,800

voice sounds fantastic it's nice to hear

3369

02:16:58,309 --> 02:16:57,120

cheering to back you norris

3370

02:17:02,950 --> 02:16:58,319

um

3371

02:17:04,469 --> 02:17:02,960

a lot of my a couple of my family

3372

02:17:05,589 --> 02:17:04,479

members have really been getting red

3373

02:17:07,509 --> 02:17:05,599

pilled

3374

02:17:09,589 --> 02:17:07,519

and so it's exciting to have

3375

02:17:11,830 --> 02:17:09,599

conversations with them but the other

3376

02:17:13,669 --> 02:17:11,840

night one of them texted me at 1 30 in

3377

02:17:15,990 --> 02:17:13,679

the morning you know i worked at him

3378

02:17:18,469 --> 02:17:16,000

like who was texting me and it was my

3379

02:17:21,110 --> 02:17:18,479

cousin blaine and he said hey you know

3380

02:17:23,429 --> 02:17:21,120

that show fade to black you keep telling

3381

02:17:25,589 --> 02:17:23,439

me about and he put that he went back

3382

02:17:28,709 --> 02:17:25,599

and he listened to a couple podcasts of

3383

02:17:30,309 --> 02:17:28,719

ed nightingale right he follows him good

3384

02:17:32,389 --> 02:17:30,319

man they were great they were a great

3385

02:17:34,790 --> 02:17:32,399

broadcast and at the end of one of his

3386

02:17:36,549 --> 02:17:34,800

shows he opened up the lines he goes and

3387

02:17:38,870 --> 02:17:36,559

to my surprise

3388

02:17:41,589 --> 02:17:38,880

i hear your voice and he says and you

3389

02:17:44,070 --> 02:17:41,599

were his first caller and go so i caught

3390

02:17:45,910 --> 02:17:44,080

your cameo on fade to black

3391

02:17:48,150 --> 02:17:45,920

and so i was like yeah okay i go well

3392

02:17:49,830 --> 02:17:48,160

that that's so i told him about fader

3393

02:17:51,750 --> 02:17:49,840

nights i said oh yeah you should tune in

3394

02:17:53,910 --> 02:17:51,760

every thursday i mean every night but

3395

02:17:55,830 --> 02:17:53,920

thursdays in particular he opens the

3396

02:17:58,230 --> 02:17:55,840

lines it's all about anything we want to

3397

02:18:00,309 --> 02:17:58,240

talk about so if he happens to be

3398

02:18:02,950 --> 02:18:00,319

listening tonight hey blaine shout out

3399

02:18:04,549 --> 02:18:02,960

to you i hope you know i have a feeling

3400

02:18:06,950 --> 02:18:04,559

he's going to be listening on a regular

3401

02:18:08,790 --> 02:18:06,960

basis because he's like yeah those shows

3402

02:18:10,950 --> 02:18:08,800

were really goodness it's always like

3403

02:18:13,509 --> 02:18:10,960

that he has the best people on the best

3404

02:18:15,750 --> 02:18:13,519

guests and you know he makes it you know

3405

02:18:16,790 --> 02:18:15,760

really really fun for everybody

3406

02:18:21,270 --> 02:18:16,800

so

3407

02:18:22,870 --> 02:18:21,280

my family members getting involved and

3408

02:18:25,110 --> 02:18:22,880

listening in because

3409

02:18:28,070 --> 02:18:25,120

a year ago i couldn't even bring up

3410

02:18:29,669 --> 02:18:28,080

anything you know in ufology at a family

3411

02:18:30,870 --> 02:18:29,679

gathering or anything they all just kind

3412

02:18:35,190 --> 02:18:30,880

of rolled their eyes and thought it was

3413

02:18:40,070 --> 02:18:37,509

it's kind of fun to see them waking up a

3414

02:18:41,589 --> 02:18:40,080

bit so maybe he's listening right now so

3415

02:18:43,750 --> 02:18:41,599

what's up

3416

02:18:45,429 --> 02:18:43,760

he might be yeah you never know you

3417

02:18:46,309 --> 02:18:45,439

never know

3418

02:18:48,230 --> 02:18:46,319

um

3419

02:18:50,389 --> 02:18:48,240

yeah go ahead oh i'm sorry go ahead

3420

02:18:52,790 --> 02:18:50,399

oh well we were talking a while back too

3421

02:18:55,750 --> 02:18:52,800

about you were asking the question

3422

02:18:57,830 --> 02:18:55,760

who would be you know um if

3423

02:18:59,830 --> 02:18:57,840

other you know races were to come here

3424

02:19:01,270 --> 02:18:59,840

who would be a good person to represent

3425

02:19:03,509 --> 02:19:01,280

us here on earth

3426
02:19:05,190 --> 02:19:03,519
and be our spokesperson and we were

3427
02:19:06,549 --> 02:19:05,200
talking about different people you were

3428
02:19:08,469 --> 02:19:06,559
proposing different people and the one

3429
02:19:11,190 --> 02:19:08,479
that kept coming to my mind

3430
02:19:14,070 --> 02:19:11,200
was um stephen greer

3431
02:19:15,910 --> 02:19:14,080
because he has seems to have no fear at

3432
02:19:18,070 --> 02:19:15,920
all and i've never been to one of his

3433
02:19:18,950 --> 02:19:18,080
things because you know he said he you

3434
02:19:20,469 --> 02:19:18,960
know

3435
02:19:23,270 --> 02:19:20,479
things where they go out and they

3436
02:19:24,629 --> 02:19:23,280
contact people and do a ce5 i've never

3437
02:19:27,589 --> 02:19:24,639
been to one of those

3438
02:19:30,309 --> 02:19:27,599

but he seems to have so much confidence

3439

02:19:31,830 --> 02:19:30,319

in his knowledge and everything

3440

02:19:33,270 --> 02:19:31,840

i don't know he's just someone that

3441

02:19:35,110 --> 02:19:33,280

popped into my mind i thought he might

3442

02:19:38,070 --> 02:19:35,120

be a good representative

3443

02:19:40,230 --> 02:19:38,080

he's already he's already reptilian so

3444

02:19:42,230 --> 02:19:40,240

you know he's got that going for him

3445

02:19:44,790 --> 02:19:42,240

now i keep hearing people say that is

3446

02:19:49,429 --> 02:19:44,800

that a joke or is that for oh i'm just

3447

02:19:52,950 --> 02:19:50,630

i mean you should see some of the

3448

02:19:55,750 --> 02:19:52,960

chatter that goes i'm like what what are

3449

02:19:58,070 --> 02:19:55,760

they talking about he's not a reptilian

3450

02:20:00,469 --> 02:19:58,080

or if he is he's maybe one of the good

3451

02:20:05,349 --> 02:20:00,479

reptilians i don't know

3452

02:20:09,270 --> 02:20:06,389

he

3453

02:20:11,590 --> 02:20:09,280

would be i think okay

3454

02:20:13,349 --> 02:20:11,600

he would be as good as anybody

3455

02:20:16,630 --> 02:20:13,359

all right so i'll just i'll just say

3456

02:20:19,030 --> 02:20:16,640

that he'll he would be as good uh i

3457

02:20:22,630 --> 02:20:19,040

think i think but see he

3458

02:20:25,830 --> 02:20:22,640

uh if he's got a downside uh to his

3459

02:20:28,150 --> 02:20:25,840

approach is that every all the et's are

3460

02:20:29,349 --> 02:20:28,160

benevolent even though i got him to bend

3461

02:20:32,230 --> 02:20:29,359

on that

3462

02:20:33,030 --> 02:20:32,240

uh the last time he was on the show

3463

02:20:35,590 --> 02:20:33,040

but

3464

02:20:37,110 --> 02:20:35,600

you know so i i just think you need to

3465

02:20:39,190 --> 02:20:37,120

keep your guard up

3466

02:20:40,710 --> 02:20:39,200

you know i think that's that's the main

3467

02:20:43,590 --> 02:20:40,720

thing for me

3468

02:20:46,150 --> 02:20:43,600

we we just don't know nobody knows

3469

02:20:47,670 --> 02:20:46,160

right nobody knows nobody knows anything

3470

02:20:50,309 --> 02:20:47,680

nobody knows so

3471

02:20:51,190 --> 02:20:50,319

we'll see we'll see but okay all right

3472

02:20:54,469 --> 02:20:51,200

so

3473

02:20:56,230 --> 02:20:54,479

we should uh run a poll

3474

02:21:00,230 --> 02:20:56,240

i think we should do that we should run

3475

02:21:02,230 --> 02:21:00,240

one on twitter and maybe have uh

3476

02:21:05,270 --> 02:21:02,240

you know okay look i'll throw it out

3477

02:21:07,910 --> 02:21:05,280

there now uh to the twitter verse

3478

02:21:08,950 --> 02:21:07,920

who do you think should represent us

3479

02:21:11,429 --> 02:21:08,960

uh

3480

02:21:13,349 --> 02:21:11,439

with e.t all right and let's get a

3481

02:21:15,910 --> 02:21:13,359

collection of names together and then

3482

02:21:17,910 --> 02:21:15,920

maybe like the top three or four or five

3483

02:21:20,630 --> 02:21:17,920

and we'll put it out there in a poll

3484

02:21:23,190 --> 02:21:20,640

and then we'll see what's up and then

3485

02:21:25,270 --> 02:21:23,200

we'll have the winner on the show

3486

02:21:27,110 --> 02:21:25,280

i'm down for that that sounds that

3487

02:21:27,910 --> 02:21:27,120

sounds like it would be an interesting

3488

02:21:29,270 --> 02:21:27,920

show

3489

02:21:32,469 --> 02:21:29,280

all right

3490

02:21:33,990 --> 02:21:32,479

putting it out there on twitter now

3491

02:21:36,950 --> 02:21:34,000

let's get it going

3492

02:21:39,750 --> 02:21:36,960

and uh you can also email me who you

3493

02:21:41,670 --> 02:21:39,760

would want in the ring or two as well

3494

02:21:43,990 --> 02:21:41,680

jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

3495

02:21:45,990 --> 02:21:44,000

thank you so much deb enjoy the rest of

3496

02:21:48,790 --> 02:21:46,000

your weekend

3497

02:21:49,550 --> 02:21:48,800

thank you jimmy you too thank you deb

3498

02:21:51,110 --> 02:21:49,560

from

3499

02:21:52,830 --> 02:21:51,120

sacramento

3500

02:21:56,790 --> 02:21:52,840

now let's go

3501

02:21:58,710 --> 02:21:56,800

to uh let's see

3502

02:22:01,830 --> 02:21:58,720

let's go to salt lake city you're up

3503

02:22:03,990 --> 02:22:01,840

next on fade to black who's calling

3504

02:22:06,830 --> 02:22:04,000

hi church this is buggy

3505

02:22:11,750 --> 02:22:08,630

boogie

3506

02:22:13,590 --> 02:22:11,760

from salt lake city how are you man

3507

02:22:14,790 --> 02:22:13,600

yeah i'm only about a half hour from

3508

02:22:16,070 --> 02:22:14,800

dugway

3509

02:22:18,550 --> 02:22:16,080

are you really

3510

02:22:19,750 --> 02:22:18,560

do you hang out you know do you hang out

3511

02:22:22,070 --> 02:22:19,760

well my kid

3512

02:22:23,030 --> 02:22:22,080

my kids recently did you know and i

3513

02:22:24,550 --> 02:22:23,040

don't want to get too much into it

3514

02:22:26,790 --> 02:22:24,560

because somebody get real big trouble

3515

02:22:29,110 --> 02:22:26,800

because they were told to back off by

3516

02:22:32,309 --> 02:22:29,120

the men in black i bet they you know

3517

02:22:35,429 --> 02:22:32,319

what that's a no joke facility

3518

02:22:38,230 --> 02:22:35,439

i would love to know you know officially

3519

02:22:40,950 --> 02:22:38,240

it's like chemical weapons right

3520

02:22:43,750 --> 02:22:40,960

you know yeah so if you're gonna if

3521

02:22:46,070 --> 02:22:43,760

you're gonna scare somebody away from a

3522

02:22:48,550 --> 02:22:46,080

piece of property then all you gotta do

3523

02:22:50,550 --> 02:22:48,560

is go dude chemical weapons okay that's

3524

02:22:52,790 --> 02:22:50,560

gonna scare everybody away you're not

3525

02:22:55,030 --> 02:22:52,800

going to want to go and and and poke

3526

02:22:57,990 --> 02:22:55,040

around absolutely and that that's the

3527

02:23:00,630 --> 02:22:58,000

cover-up right i'm serious too i'm not

3528

02:23:03,990 --> 02:23:00,640

that's not any tinfoil hat conspiracy

3529

02:23:06,550 --> 02:23:04,000

alex jones stuff that's a real thing to

3530

02:23:08,230 --> 02:23:06,560

say if you want to cover up something

3531

02:23:11,270 --> 02:23:08,240

don't go in there

3532

02:23:12,950 --> 02:23:11,280

it's chemical weapons i'm not going

3533

02:23:14,150 --> 02:23:12,960

that's good enough for me that's good

3534

02:23:16,309 --> 02:23:14,160

enough for me

3535

02:23:19,190 --> 02:23:16,319

so there you go i've been out there i've

3536

02:23:21,830 --> 02:23:19,200

been out there a couple of times

3537

02:23:24,230 --> 02:23:21,840

do you see anything

3538

02:23:26,070 --> 02:23:24,240

no there's just buildings amazing a lot

3539

02:23:27,190 --> 02:23:26,080

of building going on and then they

3540

02:23:28,550 --> 02:23:27,200

one of the

3541

02:23:30,630 --> 02:23:28,560

people out there said they extended

3542

02:23:32,550 --> 02:23:30,640

their runway about 5000 feet yeah i

3543

02:23:34,309 --> 02:23:32,560

heard the same thing i was kind of go i

3544

02:23:35,429 --> 02:23:34,319

was going over that i know what's going

3545

02:23:37,750 --> 02:23:35,439

on now

3546

02:23:39,270 --> 02:23:37,760

but the funny thing is well i want to go

3547

02:23:40,550 --> 02:23:39,280

out there and sit on the root shop you

3548

02:23:41,429 --> 02:23:40,560

can still do that around there i think

3549

02:23:44,230 --> 02:23:41,439

but

3550

02:23:45,670 --> 02:23:44,240

uh i didn't really put much

3551
02:23:47,590 --> 02:23:45,680
to

3552
02:23:49,670 --> 02:23:47,600
uh the men in black didn't seem like uh

3553
02:23:52,309 --> 02:23:49,680
seemed kind of

3554
02:23:53,830 --> 02:23:52,319
i don't know how to put it but uh my

3555
02:23:56,150 --> 02:23:53,840
kid's friend actually

3556
02:23:59,429 --> 02:23:56,160
met them and he said it was very very

3557
02:24:00,630 --> 02:23:59,439
odd and it was like um a matrix like

3558
02:24:02,389 --> 02:24:00,640
thing and they said when they were

3559
02:24:05,190 --> 02:24:02,399
talking to them they kept kind of

3560
02:24:06,389 --> 02:24:05,200
going in and out in kind of like a

3561
02:24:09,270 --> 02:24:06,399
simulation

3562
02:24:10,710 --> 02:24:09,280
it was really really strange wow wow i'd

3563
02:24:14,469 --> 02:24:10,720

like to go out there

3564

02:24:17,670 --> 02:24:14,479

come on out we'll go out there together

3565

02:24:21,190 --> 02:24:17,680

i was out there in my frozen man cave

3566

02:24:24,550 --> 02:24:21,200

uh crawling under my kid's 68 cougar did

3567

02:24:26,950 --> 02:24:24,560

you ever get your shelby mustang no no

3568

02:24:28,950 --> 02:24:26,960

man rita won't let me buy no shelby

3569

02:24:32,230 --> 02:24:28,960

mustang i i've got

3570

02:24:34,710 --> 02:24:32,240

you know as close as i've got our models

3571

02:24:38,790 --> 02:24:34,720

i've got lots of models of shelby

3572

02:24:41,349 --> 02:24:38,800

mustangs every variety but maybe one day

3573

02:24:43,190 --> 02:24:41,359

you know one day i'll uh uh i'll be

3574

02:24:47,110 --> 02:24:43,200

allowed to pull the trigger

3575

02:24:49,270 --> 02:24:47,120

so we'll see i i just have to my buddy

3576

02:24:50,950 --> 02:24:49,280

sorry no go ahead your buddy

3577

02:24:53,190 --> 02:24:50,960

my but my buddy he's the crown prince of

3578

02:24:54,790 --> 02:24:53,200

power out here carl cronin he has a

3579

02:24:57,349 --> 02:24:54,800

really nice speed shop and he maintains

3580

02:24:59,030 --> 02:24:57,359

a couple of shelbys i was just going to

3581

02:25:00,309 --> 02:24:59,040

caution you you know you really look at

3582

02:25:02,710 --> 02:25:00,319

them because

3583

02:25:04,790 --> 02:25:02,720

you're paying a lot for the name because

3584

02:25:05,910 --> 02:25:04,800

i was groveling under a gt500 the other

3585

02:25:11,590 --> 02:25:05,920

day and

3586

02:25:14,950 --> 02:25:13,349

you got that right there's more

3587

02:25:18,550 --> 02:25:14,960

similarities

3588

02:25:19,270 --> 02:25:18,560

uh you know i i do know the cars okay

3589

02:25:21,670 --> 02:25:19,280

and

3590

02:25:23,830 --> 02:25:21,680

certainly all of the mercury versions of

3591

02:25:26,950 --> 02:25:23,840

them uh which some of them are actually

3592

02:25:29,590 --> 02:25:26,960

very cool and then you also have uh you

3593

02:25:30,790 --> 02:25:29,600

know gran torino gts

3594

02:25:33,110 --> 02:25:30,800

that are

3595

02:25:35,510 --> 02:25:33,120

are pretty pretty awesome as well but

3596

02:25:36,790 --> 02:25:35,520

for me it's the 1966

3597

02:25:38,550 --> 02:25:36,800

fastback

3598

02:25:40,790 --> 02:25:38,560

in laguna blue

3599

02:25:43,030 --> 02:25:40,800

uh with the white racing stripes and as

3600

02:25:45,190 --> 02:25:43,040

i say that mark tarana just popped one

3601

02:25:46,870 --> 02:25:45,200

up on twitter i also like the one

3602

02:25:48,710 --> 02:25:46,880

absolutely

3603

02:25:50,630 --> 02:25:48,720

that's the best you know that was when

3604

02:25:53,110 --> 02:25:50,640

shelby was into it but they dragged him

3605

02:25:55,030 --> 02:25:53,120

off into the gt40 program to go rachel

3606

02:25:56,150 --> 02:25:55,040

lamont's and when he came back and he

3607

02:25:57,990 --> 02:25:56,160

was kind of

3608

02:25:59,750 --> 02:25:58,000

tinkering around with it he didn't want

3609

02:26:01,910 --> 02:25:59,760

to do it anymore and you know the last

3610

02:26:03,750 --> 02:26:01,920

shelbys they sat on showrooms for

3611

02:26:06,550 --> 02:26:03,760

over a year and they came in with and

3612

02:26:08,070 --> 02:26:06,560

rebadged them the next year well you

3613

02:26:10,950 --> 02:26:08,080

know what you know what else was really

3614

02:26:13,349 --> 02:26:10,960

cool with a hearst um and i've got a

3615

02:26:17,910 --> 02:26:13,359

couple of models of that the hearse

3616

02:26:20,870 --> 02:26:17,920

which uh came in black with gold stripes

3617

02:26:23,190 --> 02:26:20,880

and that was an automatic um i knew it

3618

02:26:25,429 --> 02:26:23,200

was going to be abused because it was uh

3619

02:26:27,190 --> 02:26:25,439

set up with fcca to go random and go

3620

02:26:29,190 --> 02:26:27,200

race them that's what they did man

3621

02:26:31,750 --> 02:26:29,200

they'd go pick it up on a friday and

3622

02:26:33,750 --> 02:26:31,760

bring them back all beat up on sunday

3623

02:26:35,429 --> 02:26:33,760

you know and i took my i think my

3624

02:26:38,389 --> 02:26:35,439

girlfriend did a prom in one i went

3625

02:26:40,309 --> 02:26:38,399

miranda one talked my dad and helping me

3626

02:26:42,070 --> 02:26:40,319

out it was wild

3627

02:26:43,910 --> 02:26:42,080

and i've loved him ever since and my

3628

02:26:46,870 --> 02:26:43,920

buddy in in college

3629

02:26:50,309 --> 02:26:46,880

he's uh his mom's at dupont and he had a

3630

02:26:52,230 --> 02:26:50,319

he had a gt500 a porsche 911 a mercedes

3631

02:26:54,309 --> 02:26:52,240

a bmw motorcycle a townhouse the

3632

02:26:56,469 --> 02:26:54,319

best-looking girlfriend

3633

02:26:58,550 --> 02:26:56,479

yeah you gotta love it

3634

02:27:00,469 --> 02:26:58,560

you gotta love it yeah all right just

3635

02:27:02,790 --> 02:27:00,479

like you jimmy we love you you know

3636

02:27:04,389 --> 02:27:02,800

you're a romantic sentimentalist i think

3637

02:27:07,429 --> 02:27:04,399

that's why we all love you yeah thank

3638

02:27:10,630 --> 02:27:07,439

you so much man seriously bogey and how

3639

02:27:12,550 --> 02:27:10,640

cool was it to have dexter and lizzie

3640

02:27:14,630 --> 02:27:12,560

go through that

3641

02:27:16,710 --> 02:27:14,640

that was cool wasn't it

3642

02:27:18,309 --> 02:27:16,720

it was thanks jimmy yeah thank you so

3643

02:27:21,030 --> 02:27:18,319

much biggie be safe and be well and

3644

02:27:22,870 --> 02:27:21,040

enjoy the rest of your weekend

3645

02:27:24,550 --> 02:27:22,880

well i will too and i'm waiting can't

3646

02:27:26,309 --> 02:27:24,560

wait for you to be on coast this weekend

3647

02:27:28,469 --> 02:27:26,319

i guess right no i'm not on coast this

3648

02:27:30,710 --> 02:27:28,479

weekend i i i

3649

02:27:32,630 --> 02:27:30,720

and and no i've got the namm show and

3650

02:27:34,870 --> 02:27:32,640

i've got a wedding next weekend so i'm

3651

02:27:37,190 --> 02:27:34,880

off uh with coast for the rest of the

3652

02:27:38,950 --> 02:27:37,200

year or the rest of the day have a blast

3653

02:27:40,389 --> 02:27:38,960

with all your buddies see ya i'll talk

3654

02:27:42,550 --> 02:27:40,399

to you thank you boogie

3655

02:27:45,190 --> 02:27:42,560

this is fade to black i am your host

3656

02:27:47,510 --> 02:27:45,200

jimmy church more of your phone calls

3657

02:27:49,349 --> 02:27:47,520

are next it's thursday night

3658

02:27:50,890 --> 02:27:49,359

fader night what a great show i'll be

3659

02:28:02,389 --> 02:27:50,900

right back

3660

02:28:04,790 --> 02:28:02,399

[Music]

3661

02:28:07,590 --> 02:28:04,800

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3662

02:28:10,830 --> 02:28:07,600

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3663

02:28:14,469 --> 02:28:13,030

jimmychurchradio.com despite popular

3664

02:28:24,389 --> 02:28:14,479

opinion

3665

02:28:30,230 --> 02:28:28,309

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3666

02:28:32,630 --> 02:28:30,240

year we've experienced more than our

3667

02:28:34,950 --> 02:28:32,640

fair share this is jimmy churchill fade

3668

02:28:36,950 --> 02:28:34,960

to black and last month i decided to

3669

02:28:39,429 --> 02:28:36,960

make sure my family does not have to

3670

02:28:42,550 --> 02:28:39,439

worry about food should we get caught in

3671

02:28:44,950 --> 02:28:42,560

a real emergency situation introducing

3672

02:28:46,790 --> 02:28:44,960

humana a healthy storable product that

3673

02:28:48,630 --> 02:28:46,800

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3674

02:28:51,030 --> 02:28:48,640

it every day instead of just during

3675

02:28:53,349 --> 02:28:51,040

those times of duress all new mana

3676

02:28:56,630 --> 02:28:53,359

products have a 25 year shelf life are

3677

02:28:59,190 --> 02:28:56,640

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

3678

02:29:01,110 --> 02:28:59,200

are made in america with the new mana

3679

02:29:02,710 --> 02:29:01,120

pack in your home you'll be able to

3680

02:29:04,469 --> 02:29:02,720

sleep at night knowing that you've

3681

02:29:07,270 --> 02:29:04,479

protected your family

3682

02:29:09,990 --> 02:29:07,280

not only have i tasted and tested i own

3683

02:29:12,309 --> 02:29:10,000

it now you can too just click on the new

3684

02:29:14,550 --> 02:29:12,319

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

3685

02:29:16,870 --> 02:29:14,560

use the promo code jimmy when you order

3686

02:29:19,349 --> 02:29:16,880

in addition to a discount we'll send you

3687

02:29:22,469 --> 02:29:19,359

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

3688

02:29:24,230 --> 02:29:22,479

seriously go backly tappy

3689

02:29:27,030 --> 02:29:24,240

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3690

02:29:30,630 --> 02:29:27,040

and i take life change t supplements

3691

02:29:35,990 --> 02:29:30,640

every single day it's what i do click on

3692

02:29:41,110 --> 02:29:38,710

you take the beans from central america

3693

02:29:43,349 --> 02:29:41,120

with dashes of indonesian and african

3694

02:29:46,389 --> 02:29:43,359

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

3695

02:29:49,830 --> 02:29:46,399

side of fade to black you create the

3696

02:29:52,309 --> 02:29:49,840

ultimate brew of fringe introducing the

3697

02:29:55,429 --> 02:29:52,319

fade to black blend from river moon

3698

02:29:57,910 --> 02:29:55,439

coffee yes river moon's darkest

3699

02:30:00,469 --> 02:29:57,920

customized roast was created for the

3700

02:30:03,110 --> 02:30:00,479

love of fade to black

3701
02:30:05,670 --> 02:30:03,120
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3702
02:30:09,270 --> 02:30:05,680
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3703
02:30:10,710 --> 02:30:09,280
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3704
02:30:13,270 --> 02:30:10,720
coffee doc

3705
02:30:16,309 --> 02:30:13,280
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3706
02:30:18,710 --> 02:30:16,319
highlights just like the bunker leaning

3707
02:30:21,429 --> 02:30:18,720
further into the darkness of the roast

3708
02:30:24,030 --> 02:30:21,439
is fade to black blend from river moon

3709
02:30:26,070 --> 02:30:24,040
coffee just click on the banner at

3710
02:30:29,830 --> 02:30:26,080
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3711
02:30:30,950 --> 02:30:29,840
code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3712
02:30:33,590 --> 02:30:30,960
today

3713
02:30:36,070 --> 02:30:33,600

go back lee tappy

3714

02:30:38,150 --> 02:30:36,080

hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3715

02:30:40,630 --> 02:30:38,160

health right now why you ask because of

3716

02:30:42,389 --> 02:30:40,640

what it does for the body unfortunately

3717

02:30:44,389 --> 02:30:42,399

i can't tell you all about the benefit

3718

02:30:46,630 --> 02:30:44,399

you know there's reasons do your due

3719

02:30:49,110 --> 02:30:46,640

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

3720

02:30:51,349 --> 02:30:49,120

dot com that's ancient life oil dot com

3721

02:30:53,510 --> 02:30:51,359

angel life oil uses organic ingredients

3722

02:30:56,230 --> 02:30:53,520

and is blended in coconut oil for some

3723

02:30:58,230 --> 02:30:56,240

of the best benefits legal in 50 states

3724

02:31:00,469 --> 02:30:58,240

and non-psychoactive

3725

02:31:03,190 --> 02:31:00,479

log on to ancient life oil dot com

3726

02:31:04,950 --> 02:31:03,200

that's ancient life oil dot com

3727

02:31:07,830 --> 02:31:04,960

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3728

02:31:10,710 --> 02:31:07,840

and my family is safe because of new

3729

02:31:12,790 --> 02:31:10,720

mana emergency food storage

3730

02:31:15,030 --> 02:31:12,800

just go to the new mana banner at jimmy

3731

02:31:18,870 --> 02:31:15,040

jimmychurchradio.com

3732

02:31:21,030 --> 02:31:18,880

promo code jimmy10

3733

02:31:23,830 --> 02:31:21,040

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3734

02:31:26,550 --> 02:31:23,840

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3735

02:31:28,309 --> 02:31:26,560

app from talk stream live

3736

02:31:31,110 --> 02:31:28,319

you'll find a great selection of talk

3737

02:31:33,830 --> 02:31:31,120

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3738

02:31:36,070 --> 02:31:33,840

phenomena and much more download the

3739

02:31:38,070 --> 02:31:36,080

paranormal radio app now and start

3740

02:31:40,309 --> 02:31:38,080

listening to the very best in paranormal

3741

02:31:42,070 --> 02:31:40,319

talk entertainment including the network

3742

02:31:45,270 --> 02:31:42,080

you're listening to right now the

3743

02:31:55,349 --> 02:31:45,280

paranormal radio app free in google play

3744

02:32:07,750 --> 02:31:58,469

it's store a lifestyle we chose we were

3745

02:32:07,760 --> 02:32:13,930

this is kjcr at jimmychurchradio.com

3746

02:32:13,940 --> 02:32:26,870

[Music]

3747

02:32:31,270 --> 02:32:28,309

all right welcome back fade to block

3748

02:32:33,349 --> 02:32:31,280

coming out jimmy church

3749

02:32:35,190 --> 02:32:33,359

thursday night fader night open lines

3750

02:32:36,870 --> 02:32:35,200

all night long got one segment left if

3751
02:32:38,550 --> 02:32:36,880
you're on hold stay right there get to

3752
02:32:40,389 --> 02:32:38,560
you in just a second

3753
02:32:42,870 --> 02:32:40,399
uh let's see what we've got

3754
02:32:43,710 --> 02:32:42,880
going on here

3755
02:32:44,870 --> 02:32:43,720
let's see

3756
02:32:46,070 --> 02:32:44,880
[Music]

3757
02:32:49,190 --> 02:32:46,080
ah

3758
02:32:51,510 --> 02:32:49,200
which way do i want to go

3759
02:32:54,630 --> 02:32:51,520
uh papa papa

3760
02:32:55,510 --> 02:32:54,640
let's see here hold on for a second

3761
02:32:59,110 --> 02:32:55,520
uh

3762
02:33:02,710 --> 02:32:59,120
all right

3763
02:33:09,510 --> 02:33:05,750

hmm let's go to texas texas you're up

3764

02:33:13,670 --> 02:33:11,830

oh this is bear from amarillo

3765

02:33:15,429 --> 02:33:13,680

from amarillo how are you darren

3766

02:33:19,030 --> 02:33:15,439

everything good

3767

02:33:20,150 --> 02:33:19,040

yes sir are you are you on the road

3768

02:33:21,830 --> 02:33:20,160

well um

3769

02:33:23,590 --> 02:33:21,840

yes sir i'm i'm on the side of the road

3770

02:33:25,670 --> 02:33:23,600

right now you're on the side of the road

3771

02:33:27,110 --> 02:33:25,680

is everything okay

3772

02:33:29,590 --> 02:33:27,120

yeah we're just trying to get a hold of

3773

02:33:31,830 --> 02:33:29,600

you so okay uh we

3774

02:33:33,910 --> 02:33:31,840

we tweeted a video just a second ago of

3775

02:33:36,070 --> 02:33:33,920

some lights that we saw in the sky not

3776

02:33:37,429 --> 02:33:36,080

too long ago okay wait a minute was that

3777

02:33:39,429 --> 02:33:37,439

the one that said turn up your

3778

02:33:42,469 --> 02:33:39,439

brightness

3779

02:33:46,309 --> 02:33:42,479

yes sir okay um i've got to you know

3780

02:33:48,710 --> 02:33:46,319

that was literally a thousand tweets ago

3781

02:33:52,389 --> 02:33:48,720

so let me see if i can find it uh what

3782

02:33:54,150 --> 02:33:52,399

did you guys see oh i got it right here

3783

02:33:55,590 --> 02:33:54,160

there was just a line of lights in the

3784

02:33:58,070 --> 02:33:55,600

sky and it's almost like they were

3785

02:33:59,670 --> 02:33:58,080

blinking and

3786

02:34:01,750 --> 02:33:59,680

i they were blinking in order it almost

3787

02:34:03,910 --> 02:34:01,760

looked like one big giant thing but i

3788

02:34:04,710 --> 02:34:03,920

think it was several aircrafts

3789

02:34:06,469 --> 02:34:04,720

ever

3790

02:34:07,990 --> 02:34:06,479

somebody called me from 20 miles away

3791

02:34:09,349 --> 02:34:08,000

they were seeing it out in the sky we

3792

02:34:11,510 --> 02:34:09,359

just happen to live out in the country

3793

02:34:14,790 --> 02:34:11,520

so we can kind of see everything so

3794

02:34:16,469 --> 02:34:14,800

what the heck is that look at that that

3795

02:34:18,790 --> 02:34:16,479

is okay look

3796

02:34:21,030 --> 02:34:18,800

if it's a it's

3797

02:34:25,190 --> 02:34:21,040

there is some blinking lights there so

3798

02:34:29,030 --> 02:34:25,200

it looks like uh they were aircraft but

3799

02:34:31,190 --> 02:34:29,040

that's a huge line of stuff

3800

02:34:33,270 --> 02:34:31,200

yeah they floated across the sky for a

3801

02:34:36,309 --> 02:34:33,280

good you know five minutes out there we

3802

02:34:37,590 --> 02:34:36,319

watched them i'm gonna watch this again

3803

02:34:40,150 --> 02:34:37,600

um

3804

02:34:44,070 --> 02:34:42,309

it's uh

3805

02:34:45,990 --> 02:34:44,080

there they're

3806

02:34:47,510 --> 02:34:46,000

only a couple of them are blinking

3807

02:34:49,270 --> 02:34:47,520

though

3808

02:34:51,110 --> 02:34:49,280

yeah it wasn't a real good video we

3809

02:34:53,510 --> 02:34:51,120

couldn't get them all there was i mean

3810

02:34:54,630 --> 02:34:53,520

it's it as far as they went as far away

3811

02:34:57,110 --> 02:34:54,640

as they were it looked like it could

3812

02:34:59,670 --> 02:34:57,120

have been you know miles long

3813

02:35:02,630 --> 02:34:59,680

it it looks miles long to me that's a

3814

02:35:04,389 --> 02:35:02,640

that's a pretty crazy grab when somebody

3815

02:35:05,910 --> 02:35:04,399

called you what did they say they were

3816

02:35:08,070 --> 02:35:05,920

seeing

3817

02:35:09,750 --> 02:35:08,080

they just said go look out to the north

3818

02:35:11,750 --> 02:35:09,760

and they said there's a bunch of lights

3819

02:35:13,349 --> 02:35:11,760

and a line kind of blinking

3820

02:35:15,590 --> 02:35:13,359

synchronicity so

3821

02:35:17,670 --> 02:35:15,600

how long did it last how long were you

3822

02:35:20,230 --> 02:35:17,680

able to watch this

3823

02:35:21,830 --> 02:35:20,240

oh good five minutes probably wow i'm

3824

02:35:23,429 --> 02:35:21,840

watching this is the fourth time i've

3825

02:35:25,190 --> 02:35:23,439

watched this now

3826

02:35:27,190 --> 02:35:25,200

that's pretty nuts

3827

02:35:28,389 --> 02:35:27,200

only uh

3828

02:35:30,950 --> 02:35:28,399

there's

3829

02:35:32,389 --> 02:35:30,960

what's weird is in the middle of this

3830

02:35:34,710 --> 02:35:32,399

video

3831

02:35:37,349 --> 02:35:34,720

the the the blinking looks like it's

3832

02:35:39,910 --> 02:35:37,359

going in a like a circle and then one

3833

02:35:41,590 --> 02:35:39,920

red light pops on one time wow that's

3834

02:35:45,349 --> 02:35:41,600

crazy

3835

02:35:47,030 --> 02:35:45,359

yes sir that's a pretty nutty video man

3836

02:35:49,270 --> 02:35:47,040

we've had several sightings out there

3837

02:35:51,910 --> 02:35:49,280

actually had another video but somebody

3838

02:35:54,710 --> 02:35:51,920

took it on snapchat so it didn't uh we

3839

02:35:56,870 --> 02:35:54,720

weren't able to save it but had another

3840

02:35:59,750 --> 02:35:56,880

sighting not too far away from there

3841

02:36:01,750 --> 02:35:59,760

we saw two lights in the sky and it

3842

02:36:04,230 --> 02:36:01,760

it was not quite dark outside so you'd

3843

02:36:06,389 --> 02:36:04,240

been able to see an object in the sky if

3844

02:36:07,830 --> 02:36:06,399

if the lights weren't on

3845

02:36:09,349 --> 02:36:07,840

well we watched these two lights for a

3846

02:36:11,429 --> 02:36:09,359

minute then all of a sudden it seemed

3847

02:36:12,870 --> 02:36:11,439

like they they jumped closer to the

3848

02:36:14,790 --> 02:36:12,880

vehicle

3849

02:36:17,110 --> 02:36:14,800

and uh i started rolling my window up

3850

02:36:18,710 --> 02:36:17,120

like whatever it was that flew towards

3851
02:36:20,389 --> 02:36:18,720
us that fast wasn't gonna be able to get

3852
02:36:21,990 --> 02:36:20,399
to the window but

3853
02:36:23,429 --> 02:36:22,000
we watched it for a minute and then all

3854
02:36:25,190 --> 02:36:23,439
of a sudden both flashes just

3855
02:36:26,950 --> 02:36:25,200
disappeared and there was no object in

3856
02:36:28,389 --> 02:36:26,960
the sky i don't have any idea what it

3857
02:36:31,590 --> 02:36:28,399
was but

3858
02:36:33,030 --> 02:36:31,600
it was a pretty scary experience

3859
02:36:34,790 --> 02:36:33,040
um

3860
02:36:37,429 --> 02:36:34,800
did you say your name was darren

3861
02:36:41,110 --> 02:36:37,439
d-a-r-r-e

3862
02:36:43,349 --> 02:36:41,120
yes sir okay i'm i'm uh putting this i'm

3863
02:36:45,270 --> 02:36:43,359

retweeting it right now

3864

02:36:47,750 --> 02:36:45,280

and i want everybody to check this out

3865

02:36:49,750 --> 02:36:47,760

so they can see what i'm uh that's uh

3866

02:36:52,469 --> 02:36:49,760

that's a pretty cool

3867

02:36:54,630 --> 02:36:52,479

i would man i would i would freak out a

3868

02:36:57,110 --> 02:36:54,640

little bit if i saw something like that

3869

02:37:00,070 --> 02:36:57,120

over here in burbank once in a while

3870

02:37:03,190 --> 02:37:00,080

we'll get a line of helicopters that'll

3871

02:37:05,750 --> 02:37:03,200

fly over and we have groups of stuff but

3872

02:37:09,590 --> 02:37:05,760

nothing quite that big

3873

02:37:12,150 --> 02:37:09,600

is there a military base nearby

3874

02:37:14,870 --> 02:37:13,750

not that i know the only thing that we

3875

02:37:16,230 --> 02:37:14,880

have is

3876

02:37:17,030 --> 02:37:16,240

pantex

3877

02:37:19,429 --> 02:37:17,040

but

3878

02:37:21,750 --> 02:37:19,439

i guess that's where they work on

3879

02:37:23,830 --> 02:37:21,760

or just disassemble nuclear weapons

3880

02:37:25,110 --> 02:37:23,840

stuff like that out there

3881

02:37:26,150 --> 02:37:25,120

that's the only thing we have that i

3882

02:37:29,030 --> 02:37:26,160

know

3883

02:37:32,150 --> 02:37:29,040

thank you for uh posting this and

3884

02:37:33,910 --> 02:37:32,160

i've got uh i've got it up there now so

3885

02:37:35,830 --> 02:37:33,920

everybody can watch it i'm gonna watch

3886

02:37:37,190 --> 02:37:35,840

this just one more time while i've got

3887

02:37:40,710 --> 02:37:37,200

you on the phone

3888

02:37:42,469 --> 02:37:40,720

and you pan uh out to the left and then

3889

02:37:45,670 --> 02:37:42,479

you pan back

3890

02:37:48,070 --> 02:37:45,680

uh to the right and you can tell that it

3891

02:37:49,349 --> 02:37:48,080

just continues and continues and

3892

02:37:52,469 --> 02:37:49,359

continues

3893

02:37:55,750 --> 02:37:52,479

wow that is a huge line of aircraft nice

3894

02:37:57,750 --> 02:37:55,760

grab man nice grab darren seriously well

3895

02:37:59,429 --> 02:37:57,760

done

3896

02:38:01,110 --> 02:37:59,439

well i appreciate you taking my call

3897

02:38:02,469 --> 02:38:01,120

yeah thank you so much and i'm gonna let

3898

02:38:04,309 --> 02:38:02,479

everybody know if you're out there in

3899

02:38:06,230 --> 02:38:04,319

odessa thank you darren for the phone

3900

02:38:07,670 --> 02:38:06,240

call and thank you for the post

3901

02:38:10,790 --> 02:38:07,680

be safe out there

3902

02:38:13,190 --> 02:38:10,800

you can continue driving okay man

3903

02:38:15,990 --> 02:38:13,200

all right thank you thank you so much um

3904

02:38:17,510 --> 02:38:16,000

anybody out there in odessa that uh saw

3905

02:38:19,910 --> 02:38:17,520

this tonight

3906

02:38:21,910 --> 02:38:19,920

uh let me know and shoot me an email to

3907

02:38:24,070 --> 02:38:21,920

jimmy jimmychurchradio.com we've got the

3908

02:38:26,710 --> 02:38:24,080

video up there right now

3909

02:38:28,950 --> 02:38:26,720

and it is uh

3910

02:38:31,110 --> 02:38:28,960

it is interesting i mean it's a long

3911

02:38:33,510 --> 02:38:31,120

line of aircraft you know the question

3912

02:38:35,830 --> 02:38:33,520

that i have for everybody is did you get

3913

02:38:38,550 --> 02:38:35,840

underneath it what did you see was it

3914

02:38:40,670 --> 02:38:38,560

helicopters was it planes

3915

02:38:42,870 --> 02:38:40,680

or was it a string of uh

3916

02:38:45,110 --> 02:38:42,880

unidentified stuff

3917

02:38:47,670 --> 02:38:45,120

i really really want to know what what's

3918

02:38:50,550 --> 02:38:47,680

going on there all right let's go to

3919

02:38:52,389 --> 02:38:50,560

area code 805. you're up next on fade to

3920

02:38:54,710 --> 02:38:52,399

black who's calling

3921

02:38:56,790 --> 02:38:54,720

this is chloe hey chloe how are you how

3922

02:38:58,469 --> 02:38:56,800

was your new year's

3923

02:39:00,389 --> 02:38:58,479

well

3924

02:39:02,550 --> 02:39:00,399

everything has gotten so much better now

3925

02:39:04,150 --> 02:39:02,560

in the new year um i just found out i'm

3926

02:39:06,950 --> 02:39:04,160

going to be a grandmother again for the

3927

02:39:09,429 --> 02:39:06,960

third time that rocks

3928

02:39:12,469 --> 02:39:09,439

and my husband had another bone scan to

3929

02:39:15,510 --> 02:39:12,479

see how the cancer was progressing and

3930

02:39:16,960 --> 02:39:15,520

the tumor is gone and the doctor's like

3931

02:39:18,630 --> 02:39:16,970

how did that happen

3932

02:39:21,190 --> 02:39:18,640

[Laughter]

3933

02:39:23,510 --> 02:39:21,200

so the bone the tumor and the bone and

3934

02:39:25,190 --> 02:39:23,520

the femur is just there's no sign of it

3935

02:39:25,990 --> 02:39:25,200

it's totally gone

3936

02:39:30,550 --> 02:39:26,000

how

3937

02:39:32,790 --> 02:39:30,560

i i don't know i mean

3938

02:39:34,389 --> 02:39:32,800

the doctor asked him and i

3939

02:39:36,309 --> 02:39:34,399

what have you been doing

3940

02:39:38,230 --> 02:39:36,319

and then my husband looked at me and he

3941

02:39:40,630 --> 02:39:38,240

said do you think they had anything to

3942

02:39:43,110 --> 02:39:40,640

do with it i'm like my friends in high

3943

02:39:43,830 --> 02:39:43,120

places i said i've been asking i don't

3944

02:39:51,190 --> 02:39:43,840

know

3945

02:39:54,389 --> 02:39:51,200

absolutely absolutely um so no cbd or

3946

02:39:56,710 --> 02:39:54,399

anything oh he had he's been using that

3947

02:39:57,990 --> 02:39:56,720

um occasionally for pain because he

3948

02:40:00,870 --> 02:39:58,000

can't take

3949

02:40:03,349 --> 02:40:00,880

regular pain medicine um

3950

02:40:07,349 --> 02:40:03,359

because of the

3951

02:40:10,309 --> 02:40:07,359

imbruvica that he's taking for his um

3952

02:40:12,870 --> 02:40:10,319

lymphoma right b cell lymphoma

3953

02:40:14,550 --> 02:40:12,880

so um the doctor told him that taking if

3954

02:40:16,710 --> 02:40:14,560

he had to take something to take tylenol

3955

02:40:18,950 --> 02:40:16,720

but he tries not to take anything but

3956

02:40:22,070 --> 02:40:18,960

then he got some cbd oil that he uses

3957

02:40:24,630 --> 02:40:22,080

for pain but it's not like he takes it

3958

02:40:26,469 --> 02:40:24,640

religiously you know like three times a

3959

02:40:29,510 --> 02:40:26,479

day or anything like that he takes it

3960

02:40:31,910 --> 02:40:29,520

when he's in pain and he can't take

3961

02:40:35,510 --> 02:40:31,920

the other things so right right right

3962

02:40:37,190 --> 02:40:35,520

right well i'm not a doctor i'm not

3963

02:40:40,389 --> 02:40:37,200

i i am not but

3964

02:40:44,150 --> 02:40:40,399

cbd no matter what

3965

02:40:45,590 --> 02:40:44,160

no matter what is going to do nothing

3966

02:40:47,429 --> 02:40:45,600

but benefit you

3967

02:40:49,590 --> 02:40:47,439

right it just doesn't matter my

3968

02:40:51,990 --> 02:40:49,600

recommendation is

3969

02:40:54,150 --> 02:40:52,000

take it if there's nothing wrong

3970

02:40:56,070 --> 02:40:54,160

right i can't i can't take it i'm

3971

02:40:57,670 --> 02:40:56,080

allergic to it i tried it you're

3972

02:41:01,030 --> 02:40:57,680

allergic to it

3973

02:41:02,790 --> 02:41:01,040

i ca anything related to the pot plant

3974

02:41:05,030 --> 02:41:02,800

unless it's just like

3975

02:41:06,630 --> 02:41:05,040

hemp fiber i have a problem with what's

3976

02:41:09,270 --> 02:41:06,640

the problem we'll see but that's the

3977

02:41:12,389 --> 02:41:09,280

thing uh with cbd there should be

3978

02:41:13,670 --> 02:41:12,399

nothing exciting i tried it okay wow

3979

02:41:15,670 --> 02:41:13,680

okay

3980

02:41:17,429 --> 02:41:15,680

wow

3981

02:41:19,750 --> 02:41:17,439

what happens i start to feel really

3982

02:41:22,070 --> 02:41:19,760

weird inside um i start to get little

3983

02:41:23,110 --> 02:41:22,080

tiny pains and like every joint in my

3984

02:41:24,710 --> 02:41:23,120

body

3985

02:41:26,790 --> 02:41:24,720

um

3986

02:41:27,910 --> 02:41:26,800

i start to feel like

3987

02:41:30,630 --> 02:41:27,920

i don't know if you've ever had an

3988

02:41:32,389 --> 02:41:30,640

anxiety attack but like right before you

3989

02:41:33,750 --> 02:41:32,399

go into one like you start feeling

3990

02:41:36,309 --> 02:41:33,760

really uneasy

3991

02:41:39,270 --> 02:41:36,319

i feel like that and

3992

02:41:42,790 --> 02:41:39,280

i mean this is i mean i've tried

3993

02:41:45,190 --> 02:41:42,800

pot in various forms and uh it doesn't i

3994

02:41:47,990 --> 02:41:45,200

think the worst experience is what was

3995

02:41:49,990 --> 02:41:48,000

uh one time when i did an edible and my

3996

02:41:51,750 --> 02:41:50,000

husband's like no go ahead and try it

3997

02:41:53,830 --> 02:41:51,760

and it you know it's gonna be different

3998

02:41:58,230 --> 02:41:53,840

it's not like smoking it and uh

3999

02:42:01,270 --> 02:41:58,240

i ate it and i had eight hours of hell

4000

02:42:03,349 --> 02:42:01,280

so it was absolutely horrible um

4001
02:42:05,030 --> 02:42:03,359
now the only thing that i could ever use

4002
02:42:07,110 --> 02:42:05,040
was like uh

4003
02:42:08,550 --> 02:42:07,120
just two hits of a joint when i had a

4004
02:42:09,910 --> 02:42:08,560
migraine and it would get rid of the

4005
02:42:12,950 --> 02:42:09,920
migraine without

4006
02:42:15,750 --> 02:42:12,960
any adverse effects so other than that

4007
02:42:17,910 --> 02:42:15,760
no can't use it just have a

4008
02:42:19,910 --> 02:42:17,920
really bad time with it

4009
02:42:22,309 --> 02:42:19,920
and i wish i didn't i really wish i

4010
02:42:24,790 --> 02:42:22,319
didn't because i have to take other pain

4011
02:42:27,429 --> 02:42:24,800
medicine and uh i would really like to

4012
02:42:29,910 --> 02:42:27,439
not be taking that so well it sounds

4013
02:42:31,510 --> 02:42:29,920

like 2019 has started off really good

4014

02:42:33,510 --> 02:42:31,520

for you guys

4015

02:42:34,950 --> 02:42:33,520

yeah and then hopefully

4016

02:42:37,590 --> 02:42:34,960

we'll be able to get out of the state

4017

02:42:40,870 --> 02:42:37,600

soon and into a different location

4018

02:42:41,990 --> 02:42:40,880

that's what we're planning so um we've

4019

02:42:43,510 --> 02:42:42,000

almost got

4020

02:42:45,110 --> 02:42:43,520

we got one more room in the house to

4021

02:42:47,030 --> 02:42:45,120

finish then it goes on the market and

4022

02:42:47,990 --> 02:42:47,040

then we're getting out of here

4023

02:42:53,750 --> 02:42:48,000

so

4024

02:42:55,990 --> 02:42:53,760

i'll probably start feeling better when

4025

02:42:57,750 --> 02:42:56,000

we get back to arizona yeah yeah well if

4026

02:42:58,950 --> 02:42:57,760

you're gonna go dry that's that's the

4027

02:43:01,030 --> 02:42:58,960

place to be

4028

02:43:03,590 --> 02:43:01,040

and go all the way right yeah i mean

4029

02:43:05,910 --> 02:43:03,600

seriously dry out

4030

02:43:08,389 --> 02:43:05,920

yeah make a commitment yeah that's what

4031

02:43:10,389 --> 02:43:08,399

we're doing and my daughter who's um

4032

02:43:12,230 --> 02:43:10,399

just we just found out she's pregnant

4033

02:43:14,070 --> 02:43:12,240

again uh she's

4034

02:43:15,110 --> 02:43:14,080

she lives in arizona and she's happy

4035

02:43:17,110 --> 02:43:15,120

that

4036

02:43:19,590 --> 02:43:17,120

we'll be there when this baby was born

4037

02:43:21,590 --> 02:43:19,600

because i wasn't able i was unable to be

4038

02:43:23,190 --> 02:43:21,600

with her for her first

4039

02:43:24,950 --> 02:43:23,200

delivery because

4040

02:43:26,309 --> 02:43:24,960

my husband had just gone through chemo

4041

02:43:29,030 --> 02:43:26,319

and uh

4042

02:43:31,910 --> 02:43:29,040

so this time i said mom's gonna be there

4043

02:43:33,910 --> 02:43:31,920

and she's excited yeah congratulations

4044

02:43:37,349 --> 02:43:33,920

congratulations uh we aren't

4045

02:43:42,309 --> 02:43:37,359

grandparents yet so

4046

02:43:48,070 --> 02:43:42,319

and with both of my daughters um uh

4047

02:43:51,990 --> 02:43:49,590

i'm just gonna leave it at that i'm

4048

02:43:53,830 --> 02:43:52,000

nervous you know you want the best for

4049

02:43:55,830 --> 02:43:53,840

for your children right no matter what

4050

02:43:58,630 --> 02:43:55,840

it doesn't matter if you have a son or a

4051
02:44:00,790 --> 02:43:58,640
daughter but i have two daughters and

4052
02:44:03,349 --> 02:44:00,800
i'm telling you right now i've got i've

4053
02:44:05,830 --> 02:44:03,359
got rules when it comes to my potential

4054
02:44:08,950 --> 02:44:05,840
son-in-laws and they both know it

4055
02:44:10,070 --> 02:44:08,960
i'm sorry it's just the way you know and

4056
02:44:15,910 --> 02:44:10,080
and

4057
02:44:18,070 --> 02:44:15,920
right now rita's

4058
02:44:19,349 --> 02:44:18,080
down the hall in her studio going church

4059
02:44:21,110 --> 02:44:19,359
shut up

4060
02:44:23,590 --> 02:44:21,120
but i'm serious

4061
02:44:25,190 --> 02:44:23,600
i'm serious

4062
02:44:27,030 --> 02:44:25,200
we have rules too when it comes to

4063
02:44:28,710 --> 02:44:27,040

potential son-in-laws and

4064

02:44:30,950 --> 02:44:28,720

my youngest daughter has married someone

4065

02:44:33,830 --> 02:44:30,960

we think is amazing and wonderful

4066

02:44:36,389 --> 02:44:33,840

and he's he totally adores her

4067

02:44:37,349 --> 02:44:36,399

my oldest daughter however

4068

02:44:39,429 --> 02:44:37,359

i just

4069

02:44:41,990 --> 02:44:39,439

we won't have anything to do with the

4070

02:44:44,309 --> 02:44:42,000

two of them together she has to come and

4071

02:44:46,950 --> 02:44:44,319

interact with us which is her and our

4072

02:44:48,469 --> 02:44:46,960

grandson because we don't want to see

4073

02:44:52,309 --> 02:44:48,479

him um

4074

02:44:54,070 --> 02:44:52,319

wow he's not he's he is the worst and

4075

02:44:56,550 --> 02:44:54,080

you know i won't go into what he's done

4076

02:44:58,630 --> 02:44:56,560

but i am having trouble trying to find a

4077

02:44:59,590 --> 02:44:58,640

way to forgive somebody for what he's

4078

02:45:02,150 --> 02:44:59,600

done

4079

02:45:04,630 --> 02:45:02,160

and i i haven't found a way yet and it's

4080

02:45:06,630 --> 02:45:04,640

it's not just like physical abuse or

4081

02:45:08,309 --> 02:45:06,640

cheating on her it's worse than that and

4082

02:45:09,990 --> 02:45:08,319

you're like well what could it be

4083

02:45:12,389 --> 02:45:10,000

and i'm not going to go into that

4084

02:45:13,910 --> 02:45:12,399

yeah let's yeah let's not do that here

4085

02:45:15,750 --> 02:45:13,920

it's it's the beginning of the year

4086

02:45:17,910 --> 02:45:15,760

let's let's stay positive but

4087

02:45:19,910 --> 02:45:17,920

congratulations maybe because so many

4088

02:45:21,349 --> 02:45:19,920

great things have happened so far for us

4089

02:45:23,670 --> 02:45:21,359

in 2019

4090

02:45:25,349 --> 02:45:23,680

it also means that my oldest daughter

4091

02:45:27,429 --> 02:45:25,359

will wake up and get into a great

4092

02:45:30,790 --> 02:45:27,439

relationship that's exactly it that's

4093

02:45:32,469 --> 02:45:30,800

exactly a positive vibes positive vibes

4094

02:45:35,830 --> 02:45:32,479

that's what we're working on

4095

02:45:38,630 --> 02:45:35,840

well congratulations on on being an uh

4096

02:45:40,790 --> 02:45:38,640

uh a a a another i would just say

4097

02:45:42,230 --> 02:45:40,800

another grandmother for

4098

02:45:43,990 --> 02:45:42,240

for returning to that and

4099

02:45:46,230 --> 02:45:44,000

congratulations on the cancer that's a

4100

02:45:48,950 --> 02:45:46,240

really really big deal so that's the way

4101

02:45:51,110 --> 02:45:48,960

to start off your 2019.

4102

02:45:52,950 --> 02:45:51,120

chloe be safe and be well and enjoy the

4103

02:45:55,110 --> 02:45:52,960

rest of your weekend

4104

02:45:57,590 --> 02:45:55,120

you too thank you thank you that's a

4105

02:45:58,950 --> 02:45:57,600

great phone call right there grandmother

4106

02:46:01,429 --> 02:45:58,960

again

4107

02:46:03,510 --> 02:46:01,439

let's go to uh

4108

02:46:05,910 --> 02:46:03,520

san antonio texas you're up next on fade

4109

02:46:08,630 --> 02:46:05,920

to black who's calling

4110

02:46:10,950 --> 02:46:08,640

hey jimmy this is josh from san antonio

4111

02:46:12,870 --> 02:46:10,960

hey josh from san antonio did you see

4112

02:46:15,750 --> 02:46:12,880

this long line of

4113

02:46:17,670 --> 02:46:15,760

lights out in the sky

4114

02:46:19,429 --> 02:46:17,680

no i didn't i

4115

02:46:21,349 --> 02:46:19,439

i was just finishing up an assignment

4116

02:46:22,870 --> 02:46:21,359

for school but i caught some of the

4117

02:46:25,670 --> 02:46:22,880

beginning of the show

4118

02:46:28,230 --> 02:46:25,680

on the way home so yeah you need to go

4119

02:46:31,429 --> 02:46:28,240

go over to twitter and look at uh the

4120

02:46:32,150 --> 02:46:31,439

video that darren shot i just retweeted

4121

02:46:43,750 --> 02:46:32,160

it

4122

02:46:46,309 --> 02:46:43,760

okay i'll do that

4123

02:46:48,070 --> 02:46:46,319

so what's on your mind josh

4124

02:46:51,990 --> 02:46:48,080

all right hey man i wanted to say this

4125

02:46:54,469 --> 02:46:52,000

last time but uh i want to talk about uh

4126
02:46:57,190 --> 02:46:54,479
three different sightings i had within a

4127
02:46:58,870 --> 02:46:57,200
week here in san antonio back in july

4128
02:47:01,190 --> 02:46:58,880
three

4129
02:47:02,710 --> 02:47:01,200
yes okay give me number one what

4130
02:47:04,469 --> 02:47:02,720
happened

4131
02:47:06,870 --> 02:47:04,479
okay so number one

4132
02:47:08,630 --> 02:47:06,880
i'm outside and

4133
02:47:09,910 --> 02:47:08,640
i'm uh

4134
02:47:11,349 --> 02:47:09,920
just having a cigarette i smoked

4135
02:47:14,309 --> 02:47:11,359
cigarettes so i'm outside having a cup

4136
02:47:17,110 --> 02:47:14,319
of coffee and it's it's about 9 15 at

4137
02:47:21,030 --> 02:47:17,120
night i know that because

4138
02:47:22,950 --> 02:47:21,040

it's saved on a file on my computer so

4139

02:47:25,110 --> 02:47:22,960

i'm looking to the south i live in

4140

02:47:26,870 --> 02:47:25,120

northeast san antonio and i'm looking to

4141

02:47:30,150 --> 02:47:26,880

the south i have a military background

4142

02:47:31,590 --> 02:47:30,160

by the way so i'm looking to the south

4143

02:47:34,550 --> 02:47:31,600

and uh

4144

02:47:37,429 --> 02:47:34,560

all of a sudden i see this big

4145

02:47:38,469 --> 02:47:37,439

white shining orb

4146

02:47:41,190 --> 02:47:38,479

that

4147

02:47:44,230 --> 02:47:41,200

is moving from southeast san antonio

4148

02:47:45,349 --> 02:47:44,240

going straight north

4149

02:47:47,590 --> 02:47:45,359

and

4150

02:47:50,309 --> 02:47:47,600

so i'm i'm watching i'm scanning i'm

4151
02:47:51,349 --> 02:47:50,319
just it has caught my attention

4152
02:47:53,030 --> 02:47:51,359
and

4153
02:47:55,030 --> 02:47:53,040
you have to keep in mind that not only

4154
02:47:57,670 --> 02:47:55,040
do i have a background and looking for

4155
02:47:59,830 --> 02:47:57,680
craft i also see craft all the time here

4156
02:48:01,670 --> 02:47:59,840
in san antonio there's a very busy busy

4157
02:48:04,309 --> 02:48:01,680
airport here in san antonio that's very

4158
02:48:06,150 --> 02:48:04,319
congested

4159
02:48:07,670 --> 02:48:06,160
there's also three active air force

4160
02:48:09,349 --> 02:48:07,680
bases

4161
02:48:12,150 --> 02:48:09,359
so along with

4162
02:48:13,990 --> 02:48:12,160
the civilian craft i also see plenty of

4163
02:48:15,990 --> 02:48:14,000

military craft that

4164

02:48:18,389 --> 02:48:16,000

i can identify in the daytime very

4165

02:48:21,429 --> 02:48:18,399

easily and even at night you see the

4166

02:48:23,750 --> 02:48:21,439

different lights and i can tell um just

4167

02:48:26,389 --> 02:48:23,760

by looking at it but this

4168

02:48:29,349 --> 02:48:26,399

is a shining white orb

4169

02:48:31,110 --> 02:48:29,359

and it's moving classically the way you

4170

02:48:33,590 --> 02:48:31,120

see orbs move

4171

02:48:35,670 --> 02:48:33,600

that are not your typical aircraft there

4172

02:48:40,630 --> 02:48:35,680

it's a it's a big white shining orb and

4173

02:48:46,230 --> 02:48:42,950

and so it's moving and it's getting

4174

02:48:48,710 --> 02:48:46,240

as it's as it's coming into my

4175

02:48:50,710 --> 02:48:48,720

perpendicular looking to the east so i'm

4176
02:48:52,870 --> 02:48:50,720
looking to the east now and it's 180

4177
02:48:53,830 --> 02:48:52,880
it's lined up with me as i'm looking at

4178
02:49:00,790 --> 02:48:53,840
it

4179
02:49:02,870 --> 02:49:00,800
hovering right there for about

4180
02:49:04,870 --> 02:49:02,880
oh five to ten seconds and it moves a

4181
02:49:06,710 --> 02:49:04,880
little bit forward and it does it again

4182
02:49:08,150 --> 02:49:06,720
for about another five two seconds five

4183
02:49:09,910 --> 02:49:08,160
to ten seconds and then it moves again

4184
02:49:13,110 --> 02:49:09,920
now this is not this object is not

4185
02:49:16,230 --> 02:49:13,120
moving extremely fast

4186
02:49:18,150 --> 02:49:16,240
okay so my first thought is okay and and

4187
02:49:19,750 --> 02:49:18,160
the assumption would be that this is

4188
02:49:22,870 --> 02:49:19,760

some type of drone

4189

02:49:23,910 --> 02:49:22,880

right right but i i know

4190

02:49:26,389 --> 02:49:23,920

that

4191

02:49:28,550 --> 02:49:26,399

civilian marketed drones

4192

02:49:31,670 --> 02:49:28,560

can't move farther than three to four to

4193

02:49:33,349 --> 02:49:31,680

five miles i mean three miles tops if

4194

02:49:35,429 --> 02:49:33,359

you're going any farther than that with

4195

02:49:37,910 --> 02:49:35,439

a civilian even an expensive one that

4196

02:49:40,309 --> 02:49:37,920

you're paying thousands of dollars for

4197

02:49:42,550 --> 02:49:40,319

you're not moving farther than that i

4198

02:49:44,550 --> 02:49:42,560

also see how high up in the sky this is

4199

02:49:46,630 --> 02:49:44,560

this object is anywhere from four to six

4200

02:49:50,710 --> 02:49:46,640

thousand feet easy it's right below the

4201

02:49:57,110 --> 02:49:54,230

so i'm looking at it and it has the look

4202

02:49:59,190 --> 02:49:57,120

of of of uh well first of all let me let

4203

02:50:00,790 --> 02:49:59,200

me give you the size

4204

02:50:03,030 --> 02:50:00,800

the size

4205

02:50:05,269 --> 02:50:03,040

looking at it is

4206

02:50:06,710 --> 02:50:05,279

it's bigger than a prop plane so you

4207

02:50:08,469 --> 02:50:06,720

know how you look and see a prop plane

4208

02:50:11,349 --> 02:50:08,479

at night and it's flying you see some of

4209

02:50:13,990 --> 02:50:11,359

the prop planes that are flying low

4210

02:50:16,309 --> 02:50:14,000

and you can see the difference in size

4211

02:50:18,230 --> 02:50:16,319

from a prop plane to a commercial sized

4212

02:50:19,670 --> 02:50:18,240

plane right you can clearly see that at

4213

02:50:23,510 --> 02:50:19,680

night

4214

02:50:25,830 --> 02:50:23,520

well this object was in between a prop

4215

02:50:28,389 --> 02:50:25,840

plane and a commercial-sized airplane

4216

02:50:30,950 --> 02:50:28,399

just the light now i i don't know how

4217

02:50:32,950 --> 02:50:30,960

how big the object would have been

4218

02:50:35,990 --> 02:50:32,960

with this orb even if there even was an

4219

02:50:41,750 --> 02:50:40,150

so i watch it and it continues to go

4220

02:50:43,910 --> 02:50:41,760

out of my view

4221

02:50:45,750 --> 02:50:43,920

and it was traveling it was traveling

4222

02:50:51,670 --> 02:50:45,760

north

4223

02:50:54,790 --> 02:50:51,680

it i jumped in my my vehicle

4224

02:50:57,670 --> 02:50:54,800

and um i i can't really give you a great

4225

02:50:59,429 --> 02:50:57,680

description but i can get out of out of

4226

02:51:02,150 --> 02:50:59,439

the outskirts of town very easily

4227

02:51:02,830 --> 02:51:02,160

because in i'm on a suburb kind of of

4228

02:51:06,309 --> 02:51:02,840

san

4229

02:51:07,750 --> 02:51:06,319

antonio and i can get out in the country

4230

02:51:09,910 --> 02:51:07,760

just within a couple minutes and so

4231

02:51:13,110 --> 02:51:09,920

that's what i did and this thing was out

4232

02:51:15,030 --> 02:51:13,120

of my view so it continued to travel

4233

02:51:16,389 --> 02:51:15,040

out of my view continuing to head

4234

02:51:19,030 --> 02:51:16,399

northward which

4235

02:51:20,790 --> 02:51:19,040

also tells me that there's just no way

4236

02:51:23,269 --> 02:51:20,800

that this is a

4237

02:51:25,990 --> 02:51:23,279

commercial drone because

4238

02:51:28,070 --> 02:51:26,000

i did the math i got on the map

4239

02:51:30,550 --> 02:51:28,080

and just from from where i saw and then

4240

02:51:34,630 --> 02:51:30,560

from where it went out of my view

4241

02:51:35,990 --> 02:51:34,640

was easily 15 miles easily

4242

02:51:38,469 --> 02:51:36,000

and right there

4243

02:51:41,429 --> 02:51:38,479

you have uh lackland air force base

4244

02:51:43,590 --> 02:51:41,439

right that's right there in san antonio

4245

02:51:46,389 --> 02:51:43,600

you have lachlan right and lachlan is on

4246

02:51:49,269 --> 02:51:46,399

the western side yep and then on the

4247

02:51:50,950 --> 02:51:49,279

northeastern side is randolph yep so

4248

02:51:52,950 --> 02:51:50,960

that's so that was my other thought is

4249

02:51:55,269 --> 02:51:52,960

okay well maybe this is moving

4250

02:51:57,510 --> 02:51:55,279

towards randolph but

4251
02:51:59,110 --> 02:51:57,520
this was moving not

4252
02:52:01,990 --> 02:51:59,120
and that's what i still think this could

4253
02:52:04,230 --> 02:52:02,000
very well be a military craft

4254
02:52:07,030 --> 02:52:04,240
but it is not it was not a civilian

4255
02:52:08,790 --> 02:52:07,040
craft in the way it moved there's just

4256
02:52:10,469 --> 02:52:08,800
no way that it could have hovered like

4257
02:52:12,070 --> 02:52:10,479
that and i'm going to i'm going to

4258
02:52:13,429 --> 02:52:12,080
explain that in the second sighting so

4259
02:52:16,469 --> 02:52:13,439
move on to the second sighting this

4260
02:52:19,590 --> 02:52:16,479
thing moved out of my view

4261
02:52:21,590 --> 02:52:19,600
and so two nights later

4262
02:52:23,670 --> 02:52:21,600
two nights later it's it's almost the

4263
02:52:25,269 --> 02:52:23,680

exact same night i think the first night

4264

02:52:26,469 --> 02:52:25,279

i'd have to look at the file from when i

4265

02:52:30,309 --> 02:52:26,479

took the

4266

02:52:32,550 --> 02:52:30,319

and josh i'm gonna just give you the

4267

02:52:34,710 --> 02:52:32,560

heads up i've got about four minutes

4268

02:52:37,750 --> 02:52:34,720

before the end of the show so let's go

4269

02:52:40,070 --> 02:52:37,760

to sighting number two two nights later

4270

02:52:42,230 --> 02:52:40,080

okay so two nights later there i am it's

4271

02:52:44,309 --> 02:52:42,240

almost the exact same night the first

4272

02:52:47,030 --> 02:52:44,319

time was about 9 15 this time it's

4273

02:52:49,750 --> 02:52:47,040

probably about 9 20 something i believe

4274

02:52:51,510 --> 02:52:49,760

is 9 22 so two nights later the exact

4275

02:52:53,830 --> 02:52:51,520

same time

4276
02:52:56,469 --> 02:52:53,840
i start seeing an orb come into my view

4277
02:52:58,389 --> 02:52:56,479
again this time it was lower

4278
02:53:00,150 --> 02:52:58,399
it was it was probably about a thousand

4279
02:53:02,550 --> 02:53:00,160
or two thousand feet lower than it was

4280
02:53:04,469 --> 02:53:02,560
last time and this time it is dead lined

4281
02:53:07,030 --> 02:53:04,479
up with me jimmy from north to south

4282
02:53:09,670 --> 02:53:07,040
okay it is right on my line

4283
02:53:11,510 --> 02:53:09,680
as i look up you know so if so it's

4284
02:53:13,269 --> 02:53:11,520
coming from the south again and here and

4285
02:53:14,950 --> 02:53:13,279
and i'm looking at i'm like oh my god i

4286
02:53:16,710 --> 02:53:14,960
used if i was to send you the video

4287
02:53:17,830 --> 02:53:16,720
you'd hear my voice like i'm seeing this

4288
02:53:19,269 --> 02:53:17,840

again

4289

02:53:21,670 --> 02:53:19,279

so here it comes and by the way i've

4290

02:53:24,550 --> 02:53:21,680

never seen this again so here

4291

02:53:26,469 --> 02:53:24,560

so here comes it and it as the moon was

4292

02:53:28,870 --> 02:53:26,479

very bright this night it was almost a

4293

02:53:29,990 --> 02:53:28,880

full moon as i remember and this thing

4294

02:53:32,950 --> 02:53:30,000

comes up

4295

02:53:35,429 --> 02:53:32,960

and it stops almost right above my head

4296

02:53:37,670 --> 02:53:35,439

like right above my head this thing

4297

02:53:40,230 --> 02:53:37,680

stopped wow

4298

02:53:41,990 --> 02:53:40,240

and i i mean i have a i mean my hair was

4299

02:53:43,670 --> 02:53:42,000

standing up i mean as i'm telling you

4300

02:53:45,510 --> 02:53:43,680

right now it's standing up because i've

4301
02:53:47,750 --> 02:53:45,520
never seen something like this in my

4302
02:53:49,190 --> 02:53:47,760
life never have i ever seen anything

4303
02:53:51,590 --> 02:53:49,200
like this

4304
02:53:52,389 --> 02:53:51,600
i've i've done i've spent 28 months in

4305
02:53:54,389 --> 02:53:52,399
iraq

4306
02:53:56,710 --> 02:53:54,399
i've i've seen

4307
02:53:58,950 --> 02:53:56,720
all the aircraft that you can think of

4308
02:54:01,670 --> 02:53:58,960
day in and day out during my 14 years in

4309
02:54:02,870 --> 02:54:01,680
the military i i know what i saw that

4310
02:54:04,630 --> 02:54:02,880
night so

4311
02:54:06,870 --> 02:54:04,640
there it is and it stops and it's

4312
02:54:09,349 --> 02:54:06,880
hovering right above my head and this

4313
02:54:11,110 --> 02:54:09,359

time it stays there for about 15 to 20

4314

02:54:13,190 --> 02:54:11,120

seconds longer than what it was the two

4315

02:54:16,150 --> 02:54:13,200

nights prior

4316

02:54:18,230 --> 02:54:16,160

and what about the third sighting

4317

02:54:20,630 --> 02:54:18,240

okay so the third side in jimmy all

4318

02:54:22,230 --> 02:54:20,640

right so this one was moving

4319

02:54:25,510 --> 02:54:22,240

from northwest

4320

02:54:28,150 --> 02:54:25,520

to southeast san antonio and this thing

4321

02:54:29,750 --> 02:54:28,160

was it happened at dusk okay so it was

4322

02:54:32,710 --> 02:54:29,760

almost dark outside

4323

02:54:34,710 --> 02:54:32,720

and this thing was moving at a very high

4324

02:54:37,030 --> 02:54:34,720

speed i'm talking about it had to have

4325

02:54:39,349 --> 02:54:37,040

been moving thousands of miles an hour

4326
02:54:40,870 --> 02:54:39,359
this thing was moving and it moved all

4327
02:54:42,630 --> 02:54:40,880
the way across the city out of my view

4328
02:54:44,389 --> 02:54:42,640
within a few seconds so but what was

4329
02:54:46,630 --> 02:54:44,399
amazing about it was and i caught i

4330
02:54:49,429 --> 02:54:46,640
snapped a couple pictures of it

4331
02:54:50,389 --> 02:54:49,439
and this thing this thing was was cigar

4332
02:54:52,309 --> 02:54:50,399
shaped

4333
02:54:54,230 --> 02:54:52,319
it it you could see the light shining

4334
02:54:56,150 --> 02:54:54,240
off of it from the sun as the sun was

4335
02:54:58,150 --> 02:54:56,160
going down that night

4336
02:55:00,070 --> 02:54:58,160
and i snapped a few photos of this thing

4337
02:55:02,309 --> 02:55:00,080
and it had no wings

4338
02:55:04,550 --> 02:55:02,319

but it was like it wasn't cigar shaped

4339

02:55:05,990 --> 02:55:04,560

like long elongated it was like

4340

02:55:09,830 --> 02:55:06,000

pill-shaped

4341

02:55:12,790 --> 02:55:11,429

and uh

4342

02:55:14,150 --> 02:55:12,800

in the picture i changed out the

4343

02:55:16,790 --> 02:55:14,160

filtering and everything but even that

4344

02:55:18,710 --> 02:55:16,800

night when i saw come over my head

4345

02:55:21,030 --> 02:55:18,720

you can see it glistening you can see it

4346

02:55:23,269 --> 02:55:21,040

glistening off the sun and so which

4347

02:55:25,190 --> 02:55:23,279

tells me it had like this metallic type

4348

02:55:26,710 --> 02:55:25,200

of color this metallic type of nature

4349

02:55:27,349 --> 02:55:26,720

because you could even see it glistening

4350

02:55:34,790 --> 02:55:27,359

and

4351
02:55:36,389 --> 02:55:34,800
moving in one straight line it had no

4352
02:55:38,710 --> 02:55:36,399
lights on it

4353
02:55:40,070 --> 02:55:38,720
and like i said in the picture if i was

4354
02:55:41,670 --> 02:55:40,080
to send you the picture you would say

4355
02:55:44,550 --> 02:55:41,680
what the heck is that because this thing

4356
02:55:46,910 --> 02:55:44,560
had no wings on send me you've got my

4357
02:55:48,630 --> 02:55:46,920
you've got my email address jimmy

4358
02:55:51,269 --> 02:55:48,640
jimmychurchradio.com

4359
02:55:54,230 --> 02:55:51,279
um right send me all three i want to

4360
02:55:56,469 --> 02:55:54,240
check i want to check all of it out and

4361
02:55:59,510 --> 02:55:56,479
the third sighting josh i don't know if

4362
02:56:01,830 --> 02:55:59,520
i caught this so the first night skipped

4363
02:56:04,150 --> 02:56:01,840

two nights second night the orange orb

4364

02:56:07,349 --> 02:56:04,160

overhead the third sighting

4365

02:56:10,150 --> 02:56:07,359

how how many days after the orange orb

4366

02:56:12,070 --> 02:56:10,160

was that was this all in like a week

4367

02:56:13,190 --> 02:56:12,080

this was all in the week so it was i

4368

02:56:15,110 --> 02:56:13,200

believe it was

4369

02:56:16,790 --> 02:56:15,120

three or four days after the second

4370

02:56:17,750 --> 02:56:16,800

sighting so it all happened within a

4371

02:56:19,190 --> 02:56:17,760

week

4372

02:56:20,790 --> 02:56:19,200

i would have to look at the exact time

4373

02:56:23,030 --> 02:56:20,800

but it was definitely three or four days

4374

02:56:23,750 --> 02:56:23,040

i haven't saved on my files right right

4375

02:56:26,230 --> 02:56:23,760

right

4376

02:56:29,190 --> 02:56:26,240

so send me send me the collection man i

4377

02:56:31,269 --> 02:56:29,200

want to check it out i really do

4378

02:56:33,030 --> 02:56:31,279

okay i will and and i remember you were

4379

02:56:35,269 --> 02:56:33,040

talking to somebody else about this this

4380

02:56:37,030 --> 02:56:35,279

millwing structure which was like i got

4381

02:56:38,790 --> 02:56:37,040

it i got to send this into you and see

4382

02:56:40,710 --> 02:56:38,800

what you think about it so

4383

02:56:42,870 --> 02:56:40,720

yeah yeah i've got to check it out now

4384

02:56:45,110 --> 02:56:42,880

what year was this

4385

02:56:48,550 --> 02:56:45,120

this was this year this happened in july

4386

02:56:50,550 --> 02:56:48,560

uh july of uh 2018.

4387

02:56:52,870 --> 02:56:50,560

oh yeah i'm sorry yeah i know i'm still

4388

02:56:56,230 --> 02:56:52,880

messed up too it's okay josh yeah july

4389

02:56:58,389 --> 02:56:56,240

of 2018 so it was july 17th about and

4390

02:57:01,429 --> 02:56:58,399

then july 19th and then i believe it was

4391

02:57:03,670 --> 02:57:01,439

around july 22nd or 23rd anything like

4392

02:57:06,950 --> 02:57:03,680

that and what part of san antonio are

4393

02:57:09,349 --> 02:57:06,960

you in north east west south

4394

02:57:11,910 --> 02:57:09,359

i live in a little place called converse

4395

02:57:12,950 --> 02:57:11,920

which is northeast of san antonio okay i

4396

02:57:15,750 --> 02:57:12,960

got you

4397

02:57:19,110 --> 02:57:15,760

um okay we'll send it in i want to check

4398

02:57:20,870 --> 02:57:19,120

it out and send me the whole collection

4399

02:57:23,030 --> 02:57:20,880

all right we'll do jimmy i will thank

4400

02:57:24,790 --> 02:57:23,040

you so much josh enjoy the rest of your

4401
02:57:25,910 --> 02:57:24,800
evening great phone call thank you so

4402
02:57:28,070 --> 02:57:25,920
much

4403
02:57:30,469 --> 02:57:28,080
thank you have a good night you too and

4404
02:57:33,910 --> 02:57:30,479
for everybody else out there in in texas

4405
02:57:36,070 --> 02:57:33,920
san antonio july uh 2018

4406
02:57:38,230 --> 02:57:36,080
do you remember anything going down that

4407
02:57:41,030 --> 02:57:38,240
week i'm gonna look at uh

4408
02:57:43,110 --> 02:57:41,040
everything when uh josh sends it in and

4409
02:57:44,469 --> 02:57:43,120
i can't wait to see it and i'll get back

4410
02:57:46,630 --> 02:57:44,479
to everybody

4411
02:57:49,190 --> 02:57:46,640
on monday all right so josh send it to

4412
02:57:51,990 --> 02:57:49,200
me over the weekend and i will check it

4413
02:57:54,389 --> 02:57:52,000

out and with that what a perfect fader

4414

02:57:56,150 --> 02:57:54,399

night perfect fader night got dexter

4415

02:57:59,670 --> 02:57:56,160

dave and lizzy

4416

02:58:02,070 --> 02:57:59,680

unbelievable uh a wedding proposal live

4417

02:58:04,950 --> 02:58:02,080

on the air that was so cool i've done a

4418

02:58:06,950 --> 02:58:04,960

lot of uh neat things but that one uh

4419

02:58:08,790 --> 02:58:06,960

that one rates up there

4420

02:58:11,590 --> 02:58:08,800

at the tippy top

4421

02:58:14,230 --> 02:58:11,600

of it all we got the cookbook stacy

4422

02:58:15,670 --> 02:58:14,240

tracy and neris coming in strong

4423

02:58:19,429 --> 02:58:15,680

nothing but

4424

02:58:21,830 --> 02:58:19,439

great phone calls tonight and i am going

4425

02:58:24,950 --> 02:58:21,840

to get out of here i think uh

4426

02:58:26,469 --> 02:58:24,960

i've got the feeling

4427

02:58:28,950 --> 02:58:26,479

i think i'm going to go to wing stop

4428

02:58:30,710 --> 02:58:28,960

tonight i'll post some pictures

4429

02:58:33,269 --> 02:58:30,720

faded blacks are executive producers

4430

02:58:35,429 --> 02:58:33,279

rita communion

4431

02:58:36,230 --> 02:58:35,439

shows i got tongue tied shows produced

4432

02:58:39,670 --> 02:58:36,240

by

4433

02:58:41,830 --> 02:58:39,680

hill j palm rene dennis and bob

4434

02:58:45,510 --> 02:58:41,840

announcers are steve harder gene vettel

4435

02:58:47,510 --> 02:58:45,520

mark d kovar webmaster is drew the geek

4436

02:58:50,389 --> 02:58:47,520

music doug aldrige

4437

02:58:53,750 --> 02:58:50,399

intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4438

02:58:55,910 --> 02:58:53,760

i can't even talk right now

4439

02:58:58,230 --> 02:58:55,920

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4440

02:59:00,790 --> 02:58:58,240

the game changer network syndication is

4441

02:59:03,269 --> 02:59:00,800

ktra the planet

4442

02:59:04,630 --> 02:59:03,279

it's broadcast owned copyrighted 2018 by

4443

02:59:06,790 --> 02:59:04,640

fade to black in the game changer

4444

02:59:08,550 --> 02:59:06,800

network it cannot be rebroadcast

4445

02:59:10,469 --> 02:59:08,560

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4446

02:59:12,070 --> 02:59:10,479

the known universe without written

4447

02:59:14,230 --> 02:59:12,080

permission from fade to black or the

4448

02:59:16,870 --> 02:59:14,240

game changer network i'm here with jimmy

4449

02:59:20,070 --> 02:59:16,880

church follow me on twitter at j church

4450

02:59:30,540 --> 02:59:20,080

radio we'll see everybody on monday be

